### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022 TOGETHER WITH AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

(Convenience translation of publicly announced consolidated financial statements, related disclosures and auditor's review report originally issued in Turkish, See Note. I.b of Section three)

### AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT ON INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### (Convenience translation of the independent auditor's review report originally issued

#### in Turkish, See Note I of Section Three)

### To the General Assembly of Akbank T.A.Ş.;

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the consolidated balance sheet of Akbank T.A.Ş. ("the Bank") and its consolidated subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "the Group") at 30 September 2022 and the related consolidated statement of profit or loss, consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity, consolidated statement of cash flows and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes to the consolidated financial statements for the nine-month-period then ended. The Bank Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of interim financial information in accordance with the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation which includes "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006, and other regulations on accounting records of Banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency and circulars and interpretations published by BRSA and Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" for those matters not regulated by the aforementioned regulations. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial information in information based on our review.

#### Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410, "Limited Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial reporting process, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit performed in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standards and the objective of which is to express an opinion on the financial statements. Consequently, a review of the interim financial information does not provide assurance that the audit firm will be aware of all significant matters which would have been identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion.

#### **Basis for the Qualified Conclusion**

As mentioned in Section Five Part II h.4 (i) of Explanations and Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements; the accompanying consolidated financial statements as of 30 September 2022 include a free provision amounting to TL 1.400.000 thousand provided in prior years by the Bank management which is not within the requirements of BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation.

#### **Qualified Conclusion**

Based on our review, except for the effects of the matter on the consolidated financial statements described in the basis for the qualified conclusion paragraph above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying consolidated financial information do not present fairly in all material respects the financial position of Akbank T.A.Ş. and its consolidated subsidiaries at 30 September 2022 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the nine-month period then ended in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation.

### Report on other regulatory requirements arising from legislation

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the financial information provided in the accompanying interim activity report in Section Seven, is not consistent with the reviewed consolidated financial statements and disclosures in all material respects.

#### Additional Paragraph for Convenience Translation:

BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation explained in detail in Section Three differ from International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board including the application of IAS 29 - Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies as of 30 September 2022. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present fairly the consolidated financial position, results of operations, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group in accordance with IFRS.

PwC Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş.

Zeynep Uras, SMMM Partner

Istanbul, 27 October 2022

### THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT OF AKBANK T.A.Ş. AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

Address	:	Sabancı Center 34330, 4. Levent / İstanbul
Telephone	:	(0 212) 385 55 55
Fax	:	(0 212) 319 52 52
Website	:	www.akbank.com
E-mail	:	http://www.akbank.com/tr-tr/genel/Sayfalar/Iletisim-Formu.aspx

The consolidated financial report for the nine-month-period, prepared in accordance with "Communiqué on the Financial Statements and the Related Policies and Disclosures to be Publicly Announced" as regulated by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency, is consist of the sections listed below.

- Section One GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK
  - Section Two CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE PARENT BANK
- Section Three EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES
  - Section Four INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP
  - Section Five INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- Section Six

•

٠

- INTERIM REVIEW REPORT
- Section Seven INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

Investments in associates, joint ventures and subsidiaries whose financial statements have been consolidated in this reporting package are as follows:

	Subsidiaries	Investments in Associates	Joint Ventures
1.	Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.	-	-
2.	Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	-	-
3.	Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	-	-
4.	Akbank AG	-	-
5.	AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Ödeme Hizmetleri A.Ş.	-	-

A.R.T.S. Ltd., which is not subsidiary of the Bank has been included in the consolidation due to the reason that this company is "Structured Entity"

The accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes to these financial statements for nine-month period which are expressed, unless otherwise stated, in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL), have been prepared based on the accounting books of the Bank in accordance with the Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, and the related appendices and interpretations on these, and have been independently reviewed.

26 October 2022

Suzan SABANCI DİNÇER	Eyüp ENGİN	Levent DEMİRAĞ	S. Hakan BİNBAŞGİL	Türker TUNALI	Gökhan KAZCILAR
Chairman of the	Head of the	Member of the	CEO	Executive Vice	Senior Vice
Board of Directors	Audit Committee	Audit Committee		President	President

Contact information of the personnel in charge of addressing questions regarding this financial report:

Name-Surname / Title	: Gökhan KAZCILAR / Senior Vice President
Phone No	: (0 212) 385 55 55
Fax No	: (0 212) 325 12 31

	SECTION ONE	Page
Ι.	General Information about the Bank Parent Bank's foundation date, start-up status, history regarding the changes in this status	1
II.	Explanation about the Parent Bank's capital structure, shareholders of the Parent Bank who are in charge of the management and/or	I
	auditing of the Bank directly or indirectly, changes in these matters (if any) and the Group that the Parent Bank belongs to	1
111.	Explanation on the board of directors, members of the audit committee, president and executive vice presidents, if available, shares of the Parent Bank they possess and their areas of responsibility	1
IV.	Information on the individual and corporate shareholders having control shares of the Parent Bank	2
V. VI.	Information on the Parent Bank's service types and fields of operation A short explanation on the differences between the Communique on Consolidated Financial Statement Reporting and the consolidation	2
VI.	procedures required by Turkish Accounting Standards and about institutions that are subject to full consolidation, proportional	
	consolidation, by way of deduction from capital or those that are subject to none	2
VII.	Existing or potential, actual or legal obstacles to immediate transfer of capital between Parent Bank and its subsidiaries and repayment of debts <u>SECTION TWO</u>	2
	Consolidated Financial Statements of the Bank	
I. II.	Consolidated Balance sheet Consolidated Off Balance Sheet Commitments	3 5
III.	Consolidated on Balance Sneet commitments Consolidated Income statement	5
IV.	Consolidated Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	7
V. VI.	Consolidated Statement of changes in shareholders' equity Consolidated Statement of cash flows	8 10
vi.		10
	<u>SECTION THREE</u> Explanations on Accounting Policies	
Ι.	Explanations on basis of presentation	11
П.	Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and explanations on foreign currency transactions	12
III. IV.	Explanations on equity investments Explanations on forward transactions, options and derivative instruments	12 13
V.	Explanations on interest income and expense	13
VI.	Explanations on fee and commission income and expenses	14
VII. VIII.	Explanations on financial assets Explanations on expected credit loss	14 18
IX.	Explanations on offsetting financial instruments	19
X. XI.	Explanations on sales and repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions Explanations on assets held for sale and related to discontinued operations (Net)	19 20
XII.	Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets	20
XIII.	Explanations on property and equipment	20
XIV. XV.	Explanations on leasing transactions Explanations on provisions and contingent liabilities	21 21
XVI.	Explanations on contingent assets	21
XVII. XVIII.	Explanations on obligations related to employee rights Explanations on taxation	21 23
XIX.	Explanations on borrowings	23
XX.	Explanations on issuance of share certificates	24
XXI. XXII.	Explanations on avalized drafts and acceptances Explanations on government grants	24 24
XXIII.	Explanations on segment reporting	25
XXIV. XXV.	Profit reserves and profit distribution Earnings per share	25 25
XXVI.	Related parties	25
XXVII.	Cash and cash equivalent assets	25
XXVIII. XXIX.	Reclassifications Disclosures of TFRS 16 Leases	26 26
	SECTION FOUR	20
I.	Information Related to Financial Position and Risk Management of the Group Explanations on equity	28
II.	Explanations on currency risk	36
III.	Explanations on interest rate risk	38
IV. V.	Explanations on position risk of equity securities Explanations on liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio	40 40
VI.	Explanations on leverage ratio	46
VII. VIII.	Explanations on risk management target and policies Explanations on risk hedge transactions	47 48
IX.	Explanations on business segments	51
	SECTION FIVE	
Ι.	Information and Disclosures Related to Consolidated Financial Statements Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets	53
Ш.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities	68
III. IV.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated off-balance sheet accounts Explanations and notes related to consolidated income statement	75 76
V.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated interme statement of cash flows	80
VI.	Explanations and notes related to risk group that the group belongs to	81
VII.	Explanations and notes related to subsequent events SECTION SIX	82
	Explanations on Auditor's Review Report	
Ι.	Explanations on Auditor's Review Report	82
I. II.	Explanations on Addition's Review Report Explanations and notes prepared by independent auditors	82
	SECTION SEVEN Explanations on Interim Activity Report	
I.	Interim period activity report included chairman of the board of directors and CEO's assessments for the interim activities	83

### **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### SECTION ONE GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK

### I. PARENT BANK'S FOUNDATION DATE, START-UP STATUS, HISTORY REGARDING THE CHANGES IN THIS STATUS:

Akbank T.A.Ş. ("the Bank", "the Parent Bank" or "Akbank") was established on 30 January 1948 as a private commercial bank, in accordance with the decision of the Council of Ministers, No.3/6710 and is authorized to perform all economic, financial and commercial activities, which are allowed by the laws of the Turkish Republic ("T.C."). The status of the Bank has not changed since its foundation.

### II. EXPLANATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK'S CAPITAL STRUCTURE, SHAREHOLDERS OF THE BANK WHO ARE IN CHARGE OF THE MANAGEMENT AND/OR AUDITING OF THE BANK DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, CHANGES IN THESE MATTERS (IF ANY) AND THE GROUP THAT THE PARENT BANK BELONGS TO:

The Bank's shares have been quoted on the Borsa Istanbul ("BIST") since 1990. In 1998, 4,03% of the outstanding share capital of the Bank was offered and sold in an international offering outside of Turkey in the form of Ordinary Shares and American Depository Receipts ("ADRs"). As of 30 September 2022, approximately 51% of the shares are publicly traded, including the ADRs (31 December 2021: 51%).

The major shareholder of the Parent Bank, directly or indirectly, is Sabancı Group.

### III. EXPLANATION ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, MEMBERS OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE, PRESIDENT AND EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS, IF AVAILABLE, SHARES OF THE PARENT BANK THEY POSSESS AND THEIR AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY:

<u>Title</u> Chairman:	<u>Name</u> Suzan SABANCI DİNÇER	<b>Responsibility</b> Chairman of the Board of Directors	<b>Education</b> Graduate
Board of Directors: CEO: Head of Internal Audit: Executive Vice Presidents:	Eyüp ENGİN A. Fuat AYLA Ş. Yaman TÖRÜNER Emre DERMAN N. Orhun KÖSTEM K. Özgür DEMİRTAŞ Mehmet Tuğrul BELLİ Levent DEMİRAĞ S. Hakan BİNBAŞGİL S. Hakan BİNBAŞGİL Savaş KÜLCÜ Bülent OĞUZ H. Burcu CİVELEK YÜCE Ege GÜLTEKİN Levent ÇELEBİOĞLU N. İlker ALTINTAŞ Mehmet Hakan TUGAL Türker TUNALI Şahin Alp KELER Yunus Emre ÖZBEN Zeynep ÖZTÜRK ŞARSEL Gamze Şebnem MURATOĞLU Pinar ANAPA	Vice Chairman and Executive Board Member Executive Board Member Board	Undergraduate Undergraduate Graduate Graduate PhD Graduate Undergraduate Graduate Graduate Graduate Graduate Graduate Graduate Undergraduate PhD Graduate Undergraduate PhD Graduate Graduate Graduate Oraduate
Internal Audit Committee:	Eyüp ENGİN Levent DEMİRAĞ	People and Culture Head of the Audit Committee Member of the Audit Committee	Graduate Undergraduate Undergraduate

The shares of individuals above are insignificant in the Parent Bank.

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### IV. INFORMATION ON THE INDIVIDUAL AND CORPORATE SHAREHOLDERS HAVING CONTROL SHARES OF THE PARENT BANK:

	Share Amounts	Share	Paid-in Capital	Unpaid
Name/Commercial Title	(Nominal)	Percentages	(Nominal)	Portion
Hacı Ömer Sabancı Holding A.Ş.	2.119.027	40,75%	2.119.027	-

### V. INFORMATION ON THE PARENT BANK'S SERVICE TYPES AND FIELDS OF OPERATION:

The Bank's core business activities consist of consumer banking, SME banking, commercial banking, corporate-investment banking and private banking and wealth management, foreign exchange, money markets, securities transactions (treasury transactions) and international banking services. In addition to regular banking operations, the Bank also provides insurance intermediary services as an agency of Aksigorta A.Ş. and AgeSA Hayat ve Emeklilik A.Ş. via its branch network. As of 30 September 2022, the Bank has 712 branches dispersed throughout the country and 1 branch operating abroad (31 December 2021: 710 branches and 1 branch operating abroad). As of 30 September 2022, the Bank has 12.470 employees (31 December 2021: 12.184).

The Parent Bank and its subsidiaries, Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş., Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş., AK Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş., Akbank AG, AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Ödeme Hizmetleri A.Ş. and together with A.R.T.S. Ltd., which is not subsidiary of the Bank, this company is a "Structured Entity", has been included in the scope of consolidation. The Parent Bank together with its consolidated subsidiaries are referred to as the "Group".

As at 30 September 2022, the Group employed 12.988 people (31 December 2021: 12.606).

### VI. A SHORT EXPLANATION ON THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE COMMUNIQUE ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT REPORTING AND THE CONSOLIDATION PROCEDURES REQUIRED BY TURKISH ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AND ABOUT INSTITUTIONS THAT ARE SUBJECT TO FULL CONSOLIDATION, PROPORTIONAL CONSOLIDATION, BY WAY OF DEDUCTION FROM CAPITAL OR THOSE THAT ARE SUBJECT TO NONE:

The Bank sees no difference between the Communiqué on Consolidated Financial Reporting and the consolidation procedures required by Turkish Accounting Standards. Information in regards to consolidated subsidiaries and consolidation methods are given in Section III. Note III.

### VII. EXISTING OR POTENTIAL, ACTUAL OR LEGAL OBSTACLES TO IMMEDIATE TRANSFER OF CAPITAL BETWEEN PARENT BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES AND REPAYMENT OF DEBTS:

None.

### SECTION TWO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AKBANK T.A.Ş. I. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2022 (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) (Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

	ASSETS	Note		URRENT PERIOD (30/09/2022)			PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2021)	
		(Section Five)	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
Ι.	FINANCIAL ASSETS (Net)		134.333.820	270.173.452	404.507.272	93.693.309	215.419.445	309.112.754
1.1	Cash and Cash Equivalents	(1-)	24.478.779	164.800.340	189.279.119	14.832.928	133.372.157	148.205.085
1.1.1 1.1.2	Cash and Balances with Central Bank Banks	(I-a) (I-d)	23.489.397 159.959	120.106.277 44.694.730	143.595.674 44.854.689	11.895.572 88.953	79.991.200 53.381.733	91.886.772 53.470.686
1.1.2	Banks Money Markets	(I-d)	829.572	44.694.730	44.854.689 829.572	2.848.612	53.381.733	2.848.612
1.1.3	Expected Loss Provision (-)		149	667	816	2.040.012	776	2.040.012
1.2	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	(І-Ь)	4.701.848	1.074.032	5.775.880	2.449.329	8.360.046	10.809.375
1.2.1	Government Debt Securities	(1-0)	580.625	412.957	993.582	241.562	337.168	578,730
1.2.2	Equity Instruments		1.372.574	470.777	1.843.351	791.398	282.498	1.073.896
1.2.3	Other Financial Assets		2.748.649	190.298	2.938.947	1.416.369	7.740.380	9.156.749
1.3	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	(i-e)	66.788.086	85.851.303	152.639.389	35.882.021	64.429.401	100.311.422
1.3.1	Government Debt Securities		63.871.094	62.224.435	126.095.529	34.746.069	43,909,234	78.655.303
1.3.2	Equity Instruments		96.586	109	96.695	15.770	109	15.879
1.3.3	Other Financial Assets		2.820.406	23.626.759	26.447.165	1.120.182	20.520.058	21.640.240
1.4	Derivative Financial Assets	(I-c, l-l)	38.365.107	18.447.777	56.812.884	40.529.031	9.257.841	49.786.872
1.4.1	Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		18.055.804	16.385.070	34.440.874	27.285.795	9.068.516	36.354.311
1.4.2	Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		20.309.303	2.062.707	22.372.010	13.243.236	189.325	13.432.561
н.	FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST (Net)		413.208.177	215.705.366	628.913.543	265.854.861	172.485.499	438.340.360
2.1	Loans	(I-f)	359.455.288	201.432.608	560.887.896	236.628.155	160.122.040	396.750.195
2.2	Lease Receivables	(I-k)	2.245.308	7.114.376	9.359.684	1.921.249	6.116.852	8.038.101
2.3	Factoring Receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.4	Other Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	(I-g)	68.772.575	11.851.632	80.624.207	42.169.862	10.415.698	52.585.560
2.4.1	Government Debt Securities		68.772.575	10.556.597	79.329.172	42.169.862	9.446.135	51.615.997
2.4.2	Other Financial Assets		-	1.295.035	1.295.035	-	969.563	969.563
2.5	Expected Credit Loss (-)		17.264.994	4.693.250	21.958.244	14.864.405	4.169.091	19.033.496
ш.	ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED							
	OPERATIONS (Net)	(I-o)	272.619	-	272.619	232.296	-	232.296
3.1	Held for Sale Purpose		272.619	-	272.619	232.296	-	232.296
3.2	Related to Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-
IV.	EQUITY INVESTMENTS		18.957	-	18.957	18.129	-	18.129
4.1	Investments in Associates (Net)	(I-h)	18.957	-	18.957	18.129	-	18.129
4.1.1	Associates Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1.2	Unconsolidated Associates		18.957	-	18.957	18.129	-	18.129
4.2	Subsidiaries (Net)	(I-i)	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2.1	Unconsolidated Financial Subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2.2	Unconsolidated Non-Financial Subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3	Joint Ventures (Net)	(I-j)	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.1	Joint Ventures Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.2	Unconsolidated Joint Ventures						-	
٧.	PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net)		11.299.220	81.044	11.380.264	5.821.035	73.801	5.894.836
VI.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)		2.103.015	18.517	2.121.532	1.485.784	13.818	1.499.602
6.1	Goodwill		-	10 517	- 101 500	1 (05 70)	-	-
6.2 VII.		(1 1	2.103.015	18.517	2.121.532	1.485.784	13.818	1.499.602
VII. VIII.	INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) CURRENT TAX ASSET	(I-m)	-	- 225.797	- 225.797	-	124.001	- 124.001
IX.	DEFERRED TAX ASSET	(I-n)	- 10.456	223.197	10.456	- 78.560	73.610	124.001
и. X.	OTHER ASSETS (Net)	(I-N) (I-p)	19.157.653	- 2.389.607	21.547.260	6.225.787	1.198.395	7.424.182
<u>.</u>		(-p)	17.137.033	2.007.007	21.347.200	0.220.707	1.170.070	7.424.102
	TOTAL ASSETS		580.403.917	488.593.783	1.068.997.700	373.409.761	389.388.569	762.798.330

# SECTION TWO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AKBANK T.A.Ş. I. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2022 (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) (Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

	LIABILITIES	Note		URRENT PERIOD (30/09/2022)			PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2021)	
-		(Section Five)	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
1.	DEPOSITS	(II-a)	282.266.637	386.690.994	668.957.631	151.449.396	302.101.183	453.550.579
	FUNDS BORROWED	(II-c)	1.831.558	80.009.558	81.841.116	676.304	59.296.736	59.973.040
III.	MONEY MARKETS		24.723.807	24.515.566	49.239.373	35.756.717	28.880.744	64.637.461
IV.	SECURITIES ISSUED (Net) Bills	(II-d)	11.065.610 8.307.899	27.959.769	39.025.379	9.452.458 7.058.313	20.830.603	30.283.061
4.1 4.2	Asset Backed Securities		8.307.899	-	8.307.899	7.058.313	-	7.058.313
4.Z 4.3	Bonds		2.757.711	27.959.769	30.717.480	2.394.145	20.830.603	23.224.748
4.3 V.	FUNDS		2.737.711	27.737.707	30.717.400	2.374.143	20.030.003	23.224.740
5.1	Borrower Funds		-	-	-	-	-	-
5.2	Other		-	-	-	-	-	-
VI.	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS		-	-	_	-	_	_
VII.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	(II-b, II-g)	15.080.014	6.523.886	21.603.900	22.005.962	3.676.720	25.682.682
7.1	Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	(II-D, II- <u>9</u> )	14.636.227	6.523.885	21.160.112	21.729.706	3.463.705	25.193.411
7.2	Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		443.787	0.525.005	443.788	276.256	213.015	489.271
VIII.	FACTORING LIABILITIES			-		-	-	
IX.	LEASE LIABILITIES (Net)	(II-f)	700.627	59.849	760.476	537.500	52.860	590.360
х.	PROVISIONS	(II-h)	4.634.432	456.831	5.091.263	3.183.878	173.415	3.357.293
10.1	Restructuring Provisions	(11-11)	4.034.432	450.031	5.071.203	3.103.070	1/3.415	3.357.273
10.2	Reserve for Employee Benefits		1.370.060	4,909	1.374.969	773.481	3.268	776.749
10.2	Insurance Technical Provisions (Net)		1.070.000	4.707	1.0/4./0/	770.401	0.200	//0./4/
10.0	Other Provisions		3.264.372	451.922	3.716.294	2.410.397	170.147	2.580.544
XI.	CURRENT TAX LIABILITY	(II-i)	3.689.235	137.903	3.827.138	2.143.416	261.075	2.404.491
XII.	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY	(11-1)	3.338.384	211.207	3.549.591	171.474	282.831	454.305
XIII.	LIABILITIES FOR ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO THE DISCONTIVED	(11-1)	0.000.004	2111207	0.04/.0/1	171.474	202.001	404.000
A	OPERATIONS (Net)		-	-	_	_	-	-
13.1	Held for Sale Purpose		_	_	_	_	_	_
13.2	Related to Discontinued Operations		-	-	_	_	_	_
XIV.	SUBORDINATED DEBT INSTRUMENTS	(II-j)	-	16.921.746	16.921.746	-	18,725,534	18,725,534
14.1	Loans	(II-])	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2	Other Debt Instruments		-	16.921.746	16.921.746	_	18,725,534	18,725,534
XV.	OTHER LIABILITIES	(II-e)	21.253.999	30,723,880	51.977.879	12.692.318	14.487.893	27.180.211
XVI.	SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	(II-k)	139.278.779	(13.076.571)	126.202.208	84.846.514	(8.887.201)	75.959.313
16.1	Paid-in capital	(11 14)	5.200.000	-	5.200.000	5.200.000		5.200.000
16.2	Capital Reserves		5.320.613	-	5.320.613	5.320.613	-	5.320.613
16.2.1	Share Premium		3.505.742	-	3.505.742	3.505.742	-	3.505.742
16.2.2	Share Cancellation Profits		-	-	-	-	-	-
16.2.3	Other Capital Reserves		1.814.871	-	1.814.871	1.814.871	-	1.814.871
16.3	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Not Reclassified Through Profit or Lo	oss	6.012.244	16.699	6.028.943	2.627.256	16.699	2.643.955
16.4	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Reclassified Through Profit or Loss		27.104.034	(13.093.270)	14.010.764	13.199.125	(8.903.900)	4.295.225
16.5	Profit Reserves		57.238.547	-	57.238.547	45.953.298	-	45.953.298
16.5.1	Legal Reserves		2.058.326	-	2.058.326	1.933.583	-	1.933.583
16.5.2	Status Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-
16.5.3	Extraordinary Reserves		55.003.132	-	55.003.132	43.869.490	-	43.869.490
16.5.4	Other Profit Reserves		177.089	-	177.089	150.225	-	150.225
16.6	Income or (Loss)		38.403.341	-	38.403.341	12.546.222	-	12.546.222
16.6.1	Prior Periods' Income or (Loss)		180.472	-	180.472	419.031	-	419.031
16.6.2	Current Period Income or (Loss)		38.222.869	-	38.222.869	12.127.191	-	12.127.191
16.7	Minority Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-
			507 8/2 000	E/4 49/ //0	1 0/0 007 700	222 04E 00P	/20 802 202	7/0 700 000
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		507.863.082	561.134.618	1.068.997.700	322.915.937	439.882.393	762.798.330

# AKBANK T.A.Ş. II. CONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2022 (Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

		Note		CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2022)			PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2021)	
		(Section Five)	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
	BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (I+II+III)		479.197.418	1.078.782.589	1.557.980.007	335.848.176	890.327.061	1.226.175.237
<b>I.</b> 1,1	GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES Letters of Guarantee	(111-3)	59.495.312 46.397.834	69.935.328 41.423.240	129.430.640 87.821.074	32.763.085 26.591.294	55.573.031 31.957.346	88.336.116 58.548.640
1.1.1	Guarantees Subject to State Tender Law		1.338.327	5.688.227	7.026.554	1.155.719	3.175.131	4.330.850
1.1.2	Guarantees Given for Foreign Trade Operations		-	2.688.462	2.688.462	-	2.607.611	2.607.611
1.1.3	Other Letters of Guarantee		45.059.507	33.046.551	78.106.058	25.435.575	26.174.604	51.610.179
1.2	Bank Acceptances		-	129.148	129.148	-	159.525	159.525
1.2.1 1.2.2	Import Letter of Acceptance		-	129.148	129.148	-	159.525	159.525
1.2.2	Other Bank Acceptances Letters of Credit		171.313	20.459.045	20.630.358	49.289	- 15.121.137	15.170.426
1.3.1	Documentary Letters of Credit		171.313	18.435.773	18.607.086	47.287	13.538.638	13.587.927
1.3.2	Other Letters of Credit		-	2.023.272	2.023.272	-	1.582.499	1.582.499
1.4	Prefinancing Given as Guarantee		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5	Endorsements		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.1 1.5.2	Endorsements to the Central Bank of Turkey Other Endorsements		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.2	Purchase Guarantees for Securities Issued			-		-	-	-
1.7	Factoring Guarantees		-	13.149	13.149	-	23.003	23.003
1.8	Other Guarantees		3.788.011	7.898.274	11.686.285	100.457	8.295.370	8.395.827
1.9	Other Collaterals		9.138.154	12.472	9.150.626	6.022.045	16.650	6.038.695
II.	COMMITMENTS	(111-1)	110.033.537	22.495.674	132.529.211	68.584.861	21.771.973	90.356.834
2.1 2.1.1	Irrevocable Commitments Asset Purchase Commitments		107.811.167 7.837.663	21.149.387 12.782.167	128.960.554 20.619.830	66.901.506 7.164.528	20.434.428 14.387.946	87.335.934
2.1.1	Deposit Purchase and Sales Commitments		/.63/.003	12./62.16/	20.019.030	7.164.328	14.367.740	21.552.474
2.1.3	Share Capital Commitments to Associates and Subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.4	Loan Granting Commitments		20.249.224	8.363.424	28.612.648	13.266.649	6.041.228	19.307.877
2.1.5	Securities Issue Brokerage Commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.6	Commitments for Reserve Requirements			-		-	-	-
2.1.7 2.1.8	Commitments for Cheque Payments		4.323.155	-	4.323.155	3.394.242	-	3.394.242 5.934
2.1.8	Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments Commitments for Credit Card Limits		6.347 61.715.856	-	6.347 61.715.856	5.934 34.314.098	-	34.314.098
2.1.10	Commitments for Credit Cards and Banking Services Promotions		100.149	-	100.149	130.112	-	130.112
2.1.11	Receivables from Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.12	Payables for Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.13	Other Irrevocable Commitments		13.578.773	3.796	13.582.569	8.625.943	5.254	8.631.197
2.2	Revocable Commitments		2.222.370	1.346.287	3.568.657	1.683.355	1.337.545	3.020.900
2.2.1 2.2.2	Revocable Loan Granting Commitments Other Revocable Commitments		1.785.387 436.983	1.346.287	1.785.387 1.783.270	1.364.856 318.499	1.337.545	1.364.856 1.656.044
III.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS		309.668.569	986.351.587	1.296.020.156	234.500.230	812.982.057	1.047.482.287
3.1	Hedging Derivative Financial Instruments		43.092.275	157.110.855	200.203.130	38.163.770	122.991.616	161.155.386
3.1.1	Fair Value Hedges		21.482	74.248.513	74.269.995	2.471.040	56.739.869	59.210.909
3.1.2	Cash Flow Hedges		43.070.793	82.862.342	125.933.135	35.692.730	66.251.747	101.944.477
3.1.3	Foreign Net Investment Hedges		-	-	1 005 017 00/	-	-	-
3.2 3.2.1	Trading Derivative Financial Instruments		266.576.294 38.032.327	829.240.732 59.087.640	1.095.817.026 97.119.967	196.336.460 15.801.559	689.990.441 38.750.364	886.326.901 54.551.923
3.2.1	Forward Foreign Currency Buy/Sell Transactions Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy		37.689.480	11.464.025	49.153.505	15.557.894	10.535.813	26.093.707
3.2.1.2	Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Sell		342.847	47.623.615	47.966.462	243.665	28.214.551	28.458.216
3.2.2	Swap Transactions Related to Foreign Currency and Interest Rates		200.328.388	628.605.729	828.934.117	161.801.483	543.959.385	705.760.868
3.2.2.1	Foreign Currency Swap-Buy		11.565.676	245.947.541	257.513.217	15.706.203	196.139.083	211.845.286
3.2.2.2	Foreign Currency Swap-Sell		136.782.044	147.826.162	284.608.206	87.850.694	138.975.680	226.826.374
3.2.2.3	Interest Rate Swap-Buy		25.990.334	117.416.013	143.406.347	29.122.293	104.422.311	133.544.604
3.2.2.4 3.2.3	Interest Rate Swap-Sell Foreign Currency, Interest Rate and Securities Options		25.990.334 12.056.969	117.416.013 49.297.848	143.406.347 61.354.817	29.122.293 10.342.841	104.422.311 43.949.193	133.544.604 54.292.034
3.2.3.1	Foreign Currency Options-Buy		9.352.685	9.394.398	18.747.083	6.157.981	6.456.188	12.614.169
3.2.3.2	Foreign Currency Options-Sell		1.826.297	17.210.828	19.037.125	3.577.964	10.137.361	13.715.325
3.2.3.3	Interest Rate Options-Buy		-	11.346.311	11.346.311	-	13.677.822	13.677.822
3.2.3.4	Interest Rate Options-Sell		-	11.346.311	11.346.311	-	13.677.822	13.677.822
3.2.3.5	Securities Options-Buy		86.418	-	86.418	19.962	-	19.962
3.2.3.6	Securities Options-Sell		791.569	-	791.569	586.934	-	586.934
3.2.4 3.2.4.1	Foreign Currency Futures Foreign Currency Futures-Buy		15.836.859 15.722.957	15.123.370 92.575	30.960.229 15.815.532	8.206.775 8.206.775	8.114.789	16.321.564 8.206.775
3.2.4.1	Foreign Currency Futures-Buy Foreign Currency Futures-Sell		113.902	15.030.795	15.144.697	0.200.773	8.114.789	8.114.789
3.2.5	Interest Rate Futures		-	-	-	-	-	
	Interest Rate Futures-Buy		-	-	-	=	-	-
3.2.5.2	Interest Rate Futures-Sell		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.6	Other		321.751	77.126.145	77.447.896	183.802	55.216.710	55.400.512
	ODY AND PLEDGES RECEIVED (IV+V+VI) ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY		1.497.468.908	1.090.509.319	2.587.978.227	1.097.960.080	807.574.292	1.905.534.372
IV. 4.1	Customer Fund and Portfolio Balances		118.381.489 32.347.642	135.481.511 12.986.318	253.863.000 45.333.960	91.801.403 17.288.136	87.054.819 6.693.055	178.856.222 23.981.191
4.2	Investment Securities Held in Custody		23.570.624	27.497.245	51.067.869	24.979.275	19.165.189	44.144.464
4.3	Cheques Received for Collection		52.643.150	9.813.471	62.456.621	41.556.021	8.993.088	50.549.109
4.4	Commercial Notes Received for Collection		9.334.886	12.290.362	21.625.248	7.595.783	10.212.171	17.807.954
4.5	Other Assets Received for Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6	Assets Received for Public Offering		-	-	-	-	-	/0.070.52/
4.7 4.8	Other Items Under Custody Custodians		485.187	72.894.115	73.379.302	382.188	41.991.316	42.373.504
4.0 V.	PLEDGES RECEIVED		380.161.227	297.899.078	678.060.305	262.975.066	227.759.703	490.734.769
5.1	Marketable Securities		337.310	7.911.661	8.248.971	449.676	4.510.927	4.960.603
5.2	Guarantee Notes		911.262	1.976.005	2.887.267	797.853	1.391.005	2.188.858
5.3	Commodity		770.408	644.356	1.414.764	347.908	305.712	653.620
5.4	Warranty		-		-	-	-	-
5.5	Immovables Other Diselect Items		245.421.889	226.633.651	472.055.540	182.144.809	170.646.985	352.791.794
5.6 5.7	Other Pledged Items Pledged Items-Depository		132.720.358	60.733.405	193.453.763	79.234.820	50.905.074	130.139.894
	ACCEPTED BILL, GUARANTEES AND WARRANTEES		998.926.192	657.128.730	1.656.054.922	743.183.611	492.759.770	1.235.943.381
VI.								
VI.	······							

## SECTION TWO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AKBANK T.A.Ş. III. CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2022 (Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

INTEREST INCODE         (IV-4)         85.87.153         97.34.89         34.91.44         13.77.817           1.1         Meters on bars         (IV-2)         4.117.02         13.22.56         11.32.26		INCOME AND EXPENSE ITEMS	Note (Section Five)	CURRENT PERIOD (01/01-30/09/2022)	CURRENT PERIOD (01/07-30/09/2022)	PRIOR PERIOD (01/01-30/09/2021)	PRIOR PERIOD (01/07-30/09/2021)
12         Interest on Basen Resear Regularizations         122.21/4		INTEREST INCOME				34.901.644	
13     Interest on Revise     IV20     233.783     50.000     101.399     103.397       13     Interest on Revise Marker Transactions     IV30     53.27.593     102.27.51     102.27.51       13     Intervise Interged Revise Comparison Revise Marker Marker Science			(IV-a-1)		19.822.666		
14       Interest on Money Matchell Security 1       22.43       27.84       1.42.24       3.99.812         13       Interest on Money Matchell Security 1       22.62.74       1.63.82.74 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></td<>					-		
15     Increase on Manufactuation Eventation     [V a3]     25.26.27.24     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 22.22.37.9     V. 23.22.22.37     V. 23.22.22.37.9     V. 23.22.22.37     V. 23.22.22.37.9     V. 23.22.22.37     V. 23.22.22.37.9     V. 23.22.22.37.9     V. 23.22.22.37.9     V. 23.22.22.37.9     V. 42.47.5.2.6     V. 43.32.22.22.37     V. 44.75.5.6     V. 42.32.22.22.37     V. 44.75.5.6     V. 43.32.22.22.37     V. 44.75.5.6     V. 43.32.22.27.37     V. 43.32.22.27.37     V. 43.32.22.27.37     V. 43.32.22.27.37     V. 43.32.22.27.37     V. 43.32.22.27.37     V. 43.32.22.27.37     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.47     V. 44.45.26.47     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45     V. 44.45.26.45			[IV-a-2]				
1.5.1     Far Value Introng/ Def Constrained Section     39.288     1.119     17.047     4.75       2.5     Far Value Introng/ Def Constrained Section     22.24.27     6.20.28.21     2.27.27       2.5     Far Value Introng/ Def Constrained Section     22.94.01     0.27.127     4.70.95.55     11.148.44       1.6     Financial Later Interest Section     22.94.01     11.20.97     4.70.95.55     4.70.95.55       1.6     Mitterest Income     22.94.01     11.62.97     4.70.95.55     4.81.22       1.7     Mitterest Income     10.4.1     25.55.54.1     11.62.97     4.61.23       2.3     Interest on Income     3.20.648     4.72.27.7     3.16.190     11.86.355       2.3     Interest on Income     10.4.1     25.37.51     11.61.86.355     7.75.44       3.40     Interest on Incomestion Receive     10.4.1     25.37.75.44     11.87.855     4.4.35.85       3.40     Interest on Incomestion Receive     17.32.32.2     3.16.4.99     4.53.85     7.55.44       3.41     Interest on Incomestion Receive     17.32.32     3.16.4.99     4.33.85.9     4.33.85.9       4.1     Press and Constained Receive     12.3.77.11     11.18     3.82.2.89     4.53.85       3.41     Interest on Incomestion Receive     13.42.77			(11.4 0)				
1:52       Fier Value Throng-Pollan Comprehensive Income       13.02.04.0       4.026.038       4.276.951       19.96.20         1:5       Fier Value Throng-Pollan Comprehensive Income       23.01.0       71.02       70.01.0       19.97.20         1:5       Fier Value Throng-Pollan Comprehensive Income       23.01.0       71.02       70.01.0       19.97.20         1:6       Mitterst on Depacts       (W-4)       35.55.41       15.45.47.27       11.027.20       12.97.20       19.97.20         1:6       Mitterst on Depacts       (W-4)       35.55.41       15.45.47.27       11.027.20       12.97.20       12.97.20         1:6       Mitterst on Depacts       (W-4)       12.97.701       10.02.37       12.02.079       13.80.33       12.97.83         1:6       Mitterst on Securities Issael       (W-4)       27.97.71       10.02.97       13.80.33       12.97.83         1:6       Interest on Leases       (W-4)       27.97.71       10.02.97       13.80.38       12.97.27         1:1       Mitterst on Securities Issael       (W-4)       27.97.71       10.02.97       13.80.38       12.92.57         1:1       Mitterst on Securities Issael       (W-4)       27.97.71       10.02.97       13.80.38       19.82.22.42.40 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>[IV-a-3]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			[IV-a-3]				
15.3     Messaurid at Manimals Cost     22.22.219     100 855.544     4.445.264     19.91.207       16     Online Interest oncome     7.54.01     27.110     110.007     112.007     112.007       17     Online Interest oncome     7.54.01     7.57.007     112.007     112.007     112.007     112.007       18     Marcel on Depaids     INV-10     25.001     112.007     112.002     122.003       18     Marcel on Depaids     INV-10     27.004     120.007     112.003     116.002       19     Interest on Funds Barrowad     INV-10     27.004     120.008     122.001     146.005       20     Interest on Second Based     INV-10     27.004     120.008     126.008     126.008       21     Other Interest Oncomes     13.00461     66.017.208     146.005     126.008       21     Other Interest Depaids     INV-10     27.014     126.008     126.008       22     Interest Oncomes     13.027.012     33.000     112.008     146.005       21     Other Interest Depaids     12.020.00     127.000     34.040     126.008       21     Other Interest Depaids     13.040.01     34.040     156.008     108.042       21     Other Interest Depaids     12.020.000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
1.6         Financial Lase Interest Income         75.4.10         271.27         389.946         153.845           1.7         Derricherest Income         IV-29         35.355.841         15.297.42         15.299.42 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
10         Other Interest Income*         2290.01         11.10.29         115.864         4.312           11         Interest on Deposits         IV-3-41         25.355.641         11.842.397         12.39.842         4.753.878           21         Interest on Deposits         IV-3-41         25.357.641         11.802.397         12.39.842         4.753.878           21         Interest on Deposits         IV-3-41         25.357.641         11.802.397         12.39.842         4.753.878           22         Interest on Securities Isouch         IV-3-31         22.277.71         12.03.980         13.65.255         17.25.842           24         Interest on Loases         78.497         23.897         4.575         27.554           24         Interest on Interest Technolities Interest Technolitinterest Intechnolities Interest Interest Technolities Interest In							
II.         INTEREST EVENEL ()         INTEREST EVENEL ()         INTEREST EVENEL ()         INTEREST FUENEL () <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
2.1       Interset on Deposits       Interset on Under Services       1255.02.01       11.02.2.39       12.2.8.4.31       27.8.4.13         2.1       Interset on Under Services       3.2.0.2.01       88.1.13       27.8.7.8.3         2.1       Interset on Under Services       3.2.0.2.01       88.1.13       27.8.7.8.3         2.1       Interset on Under Services       3.2.0.2.01       88.1.3       27.8.7.7.8.7         2.1       Interset on Under Services       1.3.8.6.8       1.4.8.3.3       1.4.8.3.3       1.4.8.3.3       1.4.8.3.3       1.4.8.3.3       1.4.8.3.3       1.4.8.3.3       1.4.8.3.3       1.4.8.3.3       1.4.8.3.3       1.4.8.3.3       1.4.8.3.3       1.4.8.3.3       1.4.8.3.3       1.4.8.3.3       1.4.8.3.3       1.4.8.3.3			(IV-Ь)				
2.2       Interest or funds Boroweld       (IV-1-1)       1.957.04.04.97       33.04.09.77       33.04.09.17       33.04.09.17       33.04.09.17       33.04.09.17       33.04.09.17       33.04.09.17       33.04.09.17       33.04.09.17       33.04.09.17       33.04.09.17       33.04.09.17       33.04.09.17       33.04.09.17       33.04.09       33.09       33.09							
2.3         Interest Expense on Menny Market Transactions         3.420,88         #72,277         3.140.180         1.016.802           2.4         Interest on Exacutive Essent         78,849         2.800         6.253         725.84           2.5         Interest on Exacutive Essent         78,849         2.800         6.253         725.84           2.5         Interest on Exacutive Essent         78,849         2.800         6.253         725.84           2.6         Interest Exact ComMisSion Succore         78,849         2.800,879         5.433,850         1.523.26           1.7         Rest and Commission Record         1.0148,755         4.138,175         5.433,190         1.723.27           2.1         Non-cash Lans         6.967,471         3.864,44         5.968,808         1.863.257           2.1         Other         2.016,974         1.111,83,259         4.643,11         3.864,4         5.968,908         1.863.257           2.1         Other         2.019,974         1.016,823         1.161,103,103         4.643,111         3.864,833         5.51,800         1.323,291         4.643,111           2.0         Interest on Commissions Record         1.334,431         6.438,233         5.51,800         2.023,291         2.628,321							
25     Interest on Leases     78.97     28.897     64.576     21.597       24.     Other Interest Expenses     13.26.481     88.440     62.201     64.77       11.     NET INTEREST INCOME II - 11     50.183.121     21.77.316     14.177.316     14.52.205       11.     Nerr cash Commissions Netone     11.97.97.33     21.50.977     45.50.97     11.52.205       12.     Other     11.97.976     23.50.97     31.50.497     45.50.98     11.22.205       12.     Other     24.14.33     10.01.196     11.42.397     45.54.202       12.     Other     2.41.33     10.01.196     11.42.397     45.54.202       12.     Other     2.41.33     10.01.196     11.42.397     45.54.202       12.0     Other     2.10.997     11.18     13.292     2.54.8       12.0     Other     2.10.997     11.18.397     45.53.0     11.43.97       12.0     Other Interest Commissions Paid II     11.43.97     45.53.0     11.43.97     45.55.0       12.0     Other Interest Commissions Paid II     11.43.97     45.55.0     11.43.97     45.55.0       12.0     Other Interest Commissions Paid III     11.43.97     45.55.0     11.43.97     45.55.0       12.0     Other Interest Commis							
2.4     Other Interest Expanses     1.33.8481     84.440     22.201     84.430       I.     NET TREES NONCE II-010     50.183.312     21.877.340     4.532.832       1.1     Feat and Commissions Received     101.42.955     4.432.8320     1.524.264       1.1     Feat and Commissions Received     0.847.111     3.360.444     1.524.264       1.2     Feat and Commissions Received     0.847.111     3.360.444     1.528.264       1.2     Feat and Commissions Pail-1     2.414.633     1.031.364     1.138.323       2.2     Feat and Commissions Pail-1     3.347     1.138     1.352.27       2.2     Other     2.419.9%     1.530.044     1.530.045     1.577       2.2     Other Incode F     1.349.4981     1.352.6770     389       3.3     Transmit Nockee F / Loss Intell     1.277.1103     3.246.358     1.118.1464     3.777.0       3.4     Theore Internet Expanse Sime Sime Sime Sime Sime Sime Sime Sim		Interest on Securities Issued	[IV-b-3]	2.995.741	1.200.990	1.865.355	725.944
III.         NET INTEREST INCOME (I - II)         50.18.322         21.87.316         6.4.45.865           V.         NET ERES AND COMMISSIONS NOTOCE         7.722.332         31.04.999         4.33.803         1.524.206           4.1         Res and Commissions Received         10.14.6785         4.13.175         5.463.169         1.972.257           4.12         Dther         9.847.111         3.804.444         5.668.088         1.823.22           4.12         Dther         9.847.111         3.804.444         5.668.088         1.823.22           4.12         Dther         2.437.113         3.804.444         5.668.088         1.823.22           4.22         Other         2.437.113         3.804.44         5.668.088         1.145.507           4.23         Other         6.3.398         10.864.45         9.797         3.88           4.1         Tading (Gains / Licssel on Develve France)         If Mark (Ma	2.5	Interest on Leases		78.699	28.839	64.576	21.539
N.         NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME         7.7.23.22         3.104.099         4.333.80         1.524.206           1.1         Fees and Commissions Received         0.97.974         275.731         4.158         1.192.255           1.2         Other         9.47.111         2.860.444         5.184.216         1.129.255           2.2         Mont-Can Learns         2.442.11         2.860.868         1.129.255           2.2         Mont-Can Learns         2.442.11         2.860.868         1.282.27           2.4         Mont-Can Learns         2.43.978         1.03.188         1.149.39         4.84.71           2.1         Mont-Can Learns         2.43.978         1.03.864         1.149.39         4.84.71           2.4         Mont-Can Learns         2.43.978         1.03.84.31         1.44.233         1.149.799         3.88           4.1         Trading Gams / Leassi on Securities         1.139.74.401         1.27.771.103         3.64.503         1.24.503         1.24.503         1.24.503         1.24.503         1.24.503         1.24.503         1.24.503         1.24.503         1.24.503         1.24.503         1.24.503         1.24.503         1.24.503         1.24.503         1.24.503         1.24.503         1.24.503         1.24.503<		Other Interest Expenses		1.336.681	864.440	23.201	8.447
4.1       Pers and Commissions Received       101.6,2785       4.13.075       5.482.169       1.922.477         4.1.1       Non-tack Learns       6499.474       275.731       6.453.688       1.825.222         4.1.2       Other       2.441.63.33       1.118       1.129.237       2.658.88       1.825.222         4.1.2       Deces and Commissions Paid [-]       2.441.63.33       1.118       1.323.77       2.558.88         4.1.3       Non-tack Learns       2.347.83       1.118       1.323.77       2.558.85         V.       DVIDED INCOME       63.298       1.064.6       9.70       2.558.27       2.558.55         4.1.3       Tacking Bary / Losseel on Derivative Financial Transactions       1.543.431       64.63.33       651.580       20.377         4.2.3       Darisr / Losseel on Derivative Financial Transactions       1.248.4585       785.111       1.417.640       727.273         4.1.5       DTHER OPERATING INCOME (Losseel)       IV-4       2.538.277       1.238.097       2.928.973       1.248.098       1.248.267       1.248.267       1.248.267       1.248.267       1.248.267       1.248.267       1.248.267       1.248.267       1.248.267       1.248.267       1.248.267       1.248.267       1.248.267       1.248.267       1.							
4.1.1       Non-cash Laans       49,874       275,731       415,081       129,255         4.2       Pers and Commissions Paid (-)       24,471,11       38,6044       55,686,088       11,853,397         4.2.2       Other       2,44,433       11,311,86       11,473,397       44,85,471         4.2.2       Other       2,44,433       11,311,86       11,45,397       48,8703         4.2.2       Other       2,42,4079       3,447       11,18       3,827       11,18,590       48,5703         4.2.2       Other       1,22,791,103       3,443       1,44,353       1,41,4539       1,44,453         4.2.2       Gains / (Lossi on bencities france)       1,84,993       1,44,9454       1,51,590       1,23,079         4.3.3       Gains / (Lossi on bencities france)       1,94,9430       1,24,69,035<							
4.12       Other       9.447.111       3.860.448       5.068.088       1.165.3422         242       Frees and Commissions Parily 1-1       2.241.433       1.013.186       1.145.392       7.254         2.23       Dither       2.410.976       1.303.088       1.145.397       6.659.03         V.       TAGINIS INCOME / LOSSI [Net]       (IV-c)       6.2378       10.864       9.779       388         V.       Taging Gans / Lossel on Securities       1.343.31       4.63.833       5.81.861       (IV-d)       2.01.771.08       3.764.336       10.81.64       9.779       388         V.       Taging Gans / Lossel on Dervinition France       1.343.431       4.63.833       5.81.801       2.01.277							
4.2       Fees and Commissions Paid [-1       2.414.453       1.051.868       1.149.339       4.648.47         2.10       Nerrow Latans       3.457       1.118       3.322       2.568         4.2.2       Other       6.5.378       1.080.688       1.145.507       4.56.938         4.1       Trading Gams / Lossed on Berurities       1.254.431       4.64.833       561.590       20.327.4328         4.2       Diric Canage C							
4.2.1       Non-cash Lans       3.467       1.118       3.822       2568         2.2.2       Other       2.1009/E       5.398       10.864       9.770       388         V.       TADIO BINOME / [LOSS] [Net]       IV (V-0       12.771.93       3.766.356       (1.145.156.51)       (1.307.64)         1.1       Trading Gans / [Lossel] on Securities       1.344.31       46.38.33       56.1380       20.425         2.3       Foreign Exchange Gains / [Lossel]       0.2037.660       6.890.79       1.336.993       12.35.093         3.4       Foreign Exchange Gains / [Lossel]       IVI.       9.785.557       11.145.802       1.457.933       1.145.937       1.174.803       2.364.015       31.22.33         VII.       OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES I.]       IVI.       IVI.       2.409.737       1.174.803       2.364.015       31.22.33         X.       OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES I.]       IVI.       4.607.237       1.174.803       2.364.015       31.27.21         X.       OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES I.]       IVI.       4.607.237       1.174.803       2.364.015       2.367.753         X.       OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES I.]       IVI.       4.207.737.201       1.457.935       2.373.446       9.907.537       4.307.453							
42.2 Under         2.410.9%         1.030.068         1.14.5.507         4.65.903           V. DUPON INCOME / LLOSSI (Nat)         (IV-c)         1.27.71.103         3.7.65.336         (I1.161.856)         (I3.37.44.336)           4.1 Tacaling inc / Lossei 0. Dervative Financial Transactions         (IV-c)         1.53.44.31         4.43.833         56.15.800         20.43.29           4.2 Gains / Lossei 0. Dervative Financial Transactions         20.874.460         6.890.779         1.23.60.97         Y38.529           71.101         OTHER OPERATING INCOME (III-HY-W-H-WII)         7.366.65.00         22.513.316         2.097.420         7.891.220         7.223.737           11.101         CPRETICE OREDIT LOSS I-1         (IV-4)         4.007.250         2.217.3361         2.097.217           11.101         CPRETICE OREDIT LOSS I-1         (IV-4)         4.007.250         2.217.33.46         2.907.217           11.101         CPRETICE OREDIT LOSS I-1         (IV-4)         4.007.250         2.217.33.46         9.907.537         4.307.453           11.101         CPRETICE OREDIT LOSS I-1         (IV-4)         4.007.250         2.27.33.464         9.907.537         4.307.453           11.101         CPRETIC OREDIT MESTICHANG INCOME AFTER MERGER         -         -         -         -         -							
UVIDEND INCOME         DIVIDEND INCOME         EA398         10.644         9.790         388           V.I.         TRADING INCOME / LOSSE) (Incl.         IVID.053         1.53.431         4.63.833         15.15.80         12.077.441           4.1         Trading Gains / Lossel on Securities         IVID.064881         IS.25.42.71         12.35.935         IZ.25.05.92           4.3         Foreign Exchange Gains / Lossel on Securities         IVID.064881         IZ.25.97         12.35.097 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
VI.         TRADING INCOME / [LOSS] (Net)         [IV-c]         12.771.103         3.764.336         (1.141.854)         (1.347.844)           6.2         Gains / [Lossed] on Securities         19.840.788         12.858.276)         12.259.253)         (2.259.253)           6.2         Gains / [Lossed]         DPYR.860         6.850.779         1.230.079         798527           7         DTHER OPERATING INCOME         (IV-d)         2.365.550         27.515.161         2.079.223         7.251.737           10.8         DEVERSIS [-]         (IV-e)         4.450.236         1.81.714         2.402.501         32.62.513           2.0         THER PROVISION EPRENES [-]         (IV-e)         4.450.236         1.81.714         2.402.501         907.217           XL         DTERE PROVISION EPRENES [-]         (IV-e)         4.50.236         3.274.921         4.802.27           XLI         OTHER OPERATING ERCENES [-]         (IV-e)         4.261.565         3.274.921         4.402.201         907.217           XL         DEVERSHIS (-]         (IV-e)         8.215.065         3.274.921         4.405.205           XL         DEVERSHIS (-]         (IV-e)         8.215.065         3.274.921         4.405.921           XL         DEVERSHIS (-]							
6.1       Trading Gains / Llosseg) on Securities       1.534.431       463.833       651.800       204.329         6.3       Foreign Exchange Gains / Llosses]       20.877.640       6850.779       1.236.079       978552         6.3       Foreign Exchange Gains / Llosses]       20.877.640       6850.779       1.236.079       978552         7.11       RUIN       ROSS OPERATING INCOME       (IV-d)       2.816.355       756.111       6.117.694       371.201         7.11       RUIN       ROSS OPERATING INCOME (III-IV-VVI-VII)       73.564.500       2.731.416       20.973.223       7.251.377         7.11       RUIN       ROSS OPERATING INCOME (III-IV-VVI-VII)       4.455.307       4.22.652       2.025.503       2.66.127         7.11       PATOR OPERATING EXPENSES [-]       (IV-e)       4.477.4837       1.281.714       2.402.901       977.217         7.11       OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES [-]       (IV-e)       51.346.055       3.277.961       4.307.557         7.11       KLOTORELOS INDUE DOPERATIONS [XIII++XVII)       51.346.055       2.2.733.466       9.907.537       4.307.453         7.11       KLOTORED AS INCOME ATER MERCER       -       -       -       -       -         7.11       KLOTORED AS INCOME ATER MERCER <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>(1)/)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			(1)/)				
62       Gains //Lossel       (P 640.988)       (B 548.276)       (2.99.351)       [2.450.502)         71       OTHER OPERATING INCOME       (IV-d)       2.816.355       754.111       1.417.444       371.201         711       GRESS OPERATING INCOME       (IV-d)       2.816.355       754.111       1.417.444       371.201         111       GRESS OPERATING INCOME       (IV-d)       4.455.307       42.84.622       2.025.503       2.86.127         111       OTHER OPERATING ENCOME       (IV-d)       4.460.236       1.881.714       2.602.701       970.237         11.       OTHER OPERATING ENCREDAS I.       (IV-d)       4.400.236       1.881.714       2.602.701       970.737         11.       OTHER OPERATING ENCREDAS INCOREDAS INCOMENCE ATERN MEROR       - <td></td> <td></td> <td>(14-C)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			(14-C)				
5.3         Foreign Exchange Gains/(Lossen)         20.897.400         6.850.779         1.236.099         938529           VIIL         OTHER DPERATING INCOME         III/N-V-W-WINI)         73.566.500         22.513.316         20.973.223         7.251.737           K.         EXPECTID CREDIT LOSS IJ         IV-el         4.747.837         1.194.403         2.349.015         312.238           X.         OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES IJ         IV-el         4.655.307         4.286.52         2.035.503         266.127           X.         PERSONNEL EXPENSE IJ         IV-el         4.655.307         4.286.267         1.456.705           X.II.         OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES IJ         IV-el         8.215.065         3.227.33.486         9.907.537         4.307.653           X.V.         EXCESS AMOUNT RECORDED AS INCOME AFTER MERGER         - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
VII.         OTHER OPERATING INCOME         (IV-d)         2.816.356         754.11         1.417.644         371.201           IVII.         PROSS OPERATING INCOME (III-IV-V-VI-VIII)         173.566.500         22.913.1616         20.993.223         72.251.737           IX.         EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS [-]         (IV-e)         4.407.4337         1.194.803         2.369.015         312.233           IX.         OTHER PORVISION EXPENSES [-]         (IV-e)         4.600.236         1.881.714         2.402.503         26.84.127           IX.         PERSONNEL EXPENSES [-]         (IV-e)         4.600.236         1.881.714         2.402.901         907.337           IX.         PERSONNEL EXPENSES [-]         (IV-e)         3.215.056         3.277.461         4.008.267         1.456.705           XIII.         NET OPERATING INCOME ATER MERGER         51.348.055         22.733.466         9.907.537         4.307.453           XIV.         EXCESS IN ON ET MONTARY POSITION         -         -         -         -         -           XV.         INCOME/LLOSS IN OR CONTINUED OPERATIONS [x)III+XVII         51.348.055         22.733.464         9.907.537         4.307.453           XVII.         INCOME/LLOSS INFOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS [x)III+XVII         51.348.055         22.733.464							
VIII.         RROSS OPERATINO INCOME (III-IV-V-VI-VIII)         73.66.6.500         29.513.616         20.329         7.251.737           K.         CYTER PROVISION EXPENSE [-1]         [IV-e]         4.747.837         1.19.6803         2.369.015         312.233           K.         OTHER PROVISION EXPENSE [-1]         [IV-e]         4.600.234         1.81.714         2.402.503         2.369.105           K.         PRESNONEL EXPENSE [-1]         [IV-e]         4.600.234         1.81.714         2.402.901         970.219           XII.         NTCHER OPERATIVE EXPENSES [-1]         [IV-e]         8.215.065         3.274.951         4.008.267         1.455.705           XII.         NTC DEPERATIVE EXPENSES [-1]         [IV-e]         8.215.065         3.274.951         4.307.453           XV.         EXCESS AMOUNT RECORDED AS INCOME AFTER MERGER         -         -         -         -           XV.         INCOME/LOSSI ON NET MONETARY POSITION         -			(IV-d)				
EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS [-]         (IV-a)         4.747.837         1.194.803         2.349.015         312.233           K.         OTHER ROVISION EXPENSES [-]         (IV-a)         4.605.307         7.428.652         2.025.033         268.127           NI.         OTHER PORSITION EXPENSES [-]         (IV-f)         4.815.05         3.274.541         4.088.247         1.455.705           XIII.         NET POREATION EXCORPE AS IS INCOME ATTER MERGER         51.348.055         22.733.486         9.907.537         4.307.453           XIV.         EXCESS MOUNT FRECORED AS INCOME ATTER MERGER         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>(14-4)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			(14-4)				
K.         OTHER PROVISION EXPENSE [-]         [V-a]         4.465.307         428.452         2.025.503         248.127           KI.         PERSONNEL EXPENSE [-]         (V-f)         8.215.065         3.277.961         4.080.267         1.485.776           KII.         NOT DEPRATING INCLEX-XX.VII)         (V-f)         8.215.065         3.273.461         4.088.267         1.456.705           KII.         NCT DEPRATING INCLEX-XX.VII)         (V-f)         8.215.065         3.273.466         9.907.537         4.307.453           KV.         EXCESS AMOUNT RECORDED AS INCOME AFTER MERGER         - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>(IV-e)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			(IV-e)				
NI.         PERSONNEL EXPENSE [-]         4.400.236         1.881.714         2.602.901         907.219           NII.         OTHER OPERATING INCOME/LICSS) [VIII-XX-XX-XXI)         IIV-II         8.216.951         2.273.846         9.907.537         4.307.453           XIV.         EXCOSS ANOUNT RECORDED AS INCOME AFTER MERGER         -							
XII.         OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES [-]         [IV-f]         8.215.065         3.274.541         4.088.267         1.455.703           XIII.         NET OPERATING INCOME/LLOSS] (VIII-IX-X-IXII)         51.348.055         22.733.486         9.907.537         4.307.453           XIV.         EXCESS AMOUNT RECORDED AS INCOME ATER MERGER         -         -         -         -           BASED ON EQUITY METHOD         - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>••••</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			••••				
XV.       EXCESS AMOUNT RECORDED AS INCOME AFTER MERGER       -       -       -       -         XV.       INCOME/LIDSS FORM INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED       -       -       -       -         XV.       INCOME/LIDSS FORM INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED       -       -       -       -         XVI.       INCOME/LIDSS FORM INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED       51.348.055       22.733.466       9.007.537       4.307.453         XVI.       INCOME/LIDSS FORM CONTINUED OPERATIONS [x]II++XVI       13.125.186       5.667.151       2.563.992       1.098.331         181       CURRENT TAX PROVISION FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS [x]II++XVII       12.307.117       8.442.257       2.361.47       71.293.591         182       Deferred Tax Loronsion       12.307.117       8.442.257       2.361.47       71.63.37         183       Deferred Tax Loronsion       5.865.395       199.748       198.23       745.34         XX.       CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVILXVIII)       38.222.867       17.066.335       7.343.545       3.209.122         XX.       CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVILXVIII)       38.222.867       17.066.335       7.343.545       3.209.122         XX.       CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OP	XII.		(IV-f)	8.215.065	3.274.961	4.088.267	1.456.705
XX.       INCOME/LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED       -       -       -       -         BASED ON EQUITY METHOD       -       -       -       -       -       -         XVI.       INCOME/LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED       -	XIII.	NET OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) (VIII-IX-X-XI-XII)		51.348.055	22.733.486	9.907.537	4.307.453
BASED ON EQUITY METHOD         -	XIV.	EXCESS AMOUNT RECORDED AS INCOME AFTER MERGER					
XV.I.       INCOME/LIOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION       · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	XV.			-	-	-	-
XVII.         PROFIT/COSS DEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XIII++XVI)         51.348.055         22.733.486         9.907.537         4.307.453           XVIII.         TAX PROVISION FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)         (IV-h)         13.125.186         5.667.151         2.263.992         1.093.331           18.1         Current Tax Provision         12.307.117         8.442.257         2.361.747         1.293.591           18.2         Deferred Tax Expense Effect [-]         5.865.395         1.99.748         987.626         77.637           18.2         CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVI±XVIII)         38.222.869         17.066.335         7.343.565         3.209.122           XIX.         CURRENT PERIOD DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVI±XXVIII)         38.222.869         17.066.335         7.343.565         3.209.122           XX.         EXPENSES FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)         -         -         -         -           20.1         Income from Non-current Assets Held for Sale         -         -         -         -           21.1         Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale         -         -         -         -         -           21.1         Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale         -         -         -         -         -				-	-	-	-
XVIII.         TAX PROVISION FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)         (IV-h)         13.125.186         5.667.151         2.563.992         1.098.331           18.1         Current Tax Provision         12.307.117         8.442.257         2.361.747         1.293.591           18.1         Current Tax Provision         5.027.326         2.974.854         785.381         271.634           18.2         Deferred Tax Express Effect (-)         5.027.326         2.974.854         785.381         271.634           XIX.         CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVI1±XVIII)         38.222.869         17.066.335         7.343.545         3.209.122           20.1         Income from Non-current Assets Held for Sale         -         -         -         -           20.1         Income from Non-current Assets Held for Sale         -         -         -         -           20.2         Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures         -				-	-	-	-
18.1       Current Tax Provision       12.307.117       8.442.257       2.361.747       1.293.591         18.2       Deferred Tax Expense Effect [+]       5.845.395       199.748       987.626       76.374         18.3       Deferred Tax Expense Effect [-]       5.027.326       2.974.854       785.381       2271.634         XX.       CURRENT FERIOD PROMINUED OPERATIONS (XVII±XVIII)       38.222.869       17.066.335       7.343.545       3.209.122         XX.       Income from Non-current Assets Held for Sale       -       -       -       -         20.1       Income from Non-current Assets Held for Sale       -       -       -       -         20.3       Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures       -							
18.2       Deferred Tax Expense Effect [+]       5.845.395       199.748       987.626       76.374         18.3       Deferred Tax Income Effect [-]       5.027.326       2.974.854       785.381       2271.634         18.4       DURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVII±XVIII)       38.222.869       17.066.35       7.343.545       32.09.122         XX.       INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS       -       -       -       -         20.1       Income from Non-current Assets Held for Sale       -       -       -       -         20.1       Income from Other Discontinued Operations       -			(IV-h)				
18.3       Deferred Tax Income Effect [-]       5.027.326       2.974.854       785.381       271.634         XIX.       CURRENT PERIOD PEROIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVII±XVIII)       38.222.869       17.066.335       7.343.545       3.209.122         XI.       Income from Non-current Assets Held for Sale       -       -       -       -         20.1       Income from Non-current Assets Held for Sale       -       -       -       -         20.2       Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures       -       -       -       -         20.3       Income from Other Discontinued Operations       -       -       -       -       -         21.1       Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale       -       <							
XIX.CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVII±XVIII)38.222.86917.066.3357.343.5453.209.122XX.INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
XX.       INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS       -       -       -         20.1       Income from Non-current Assets Held for Sale       -       -       -         20.2       Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures       -       -       -         20.3       Income from Other Discontinued Operations       -       -       -       -         20.4       EXPENSES FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS [-]       -       -       -       -         21.1       Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale       -       -       -       -         21.2       Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures       -       -       -       -         21.3       Expenses for Non-current Asset Held for Sale       -       -       -       -       -         21.4       Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures       - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
22.1       Income from Non-current Assets Held for Sale       -       -       -         20.2       Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures       -       -       -         20.3       Income from Other Discontinued Operations       -       -       -       -         XII.       EXPENSES FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)       -       -       -       -         21.1       Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale       -       -       -       -         21.2       Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures       -       -       -       -         21.3       Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations       -       -       -       -       -         21.4       Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations (XX-XXI)       - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>38.222.869</td><td>17.066.335</td><td>7.343.545</td><td>3.209.122</td></t<>				38.222.869	17.066.335	7.343.545	3.209.122
20.2       Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures       -				-	-	-	-
20.3       Income from Other Discontinued Operations       -       -       -         XXI.       EXPENSES FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)       -       -       -         1.1       Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale       -       -       -         21.2       Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures       -       -       -         21.3       Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale       -       -       -         21.3       Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale       -       -       -         21.3       Expenses for Non-current Asset Sheld for Sale       -       -       -         XXII.       PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (xX-xXI)       -       -       -         XXII.       TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)       -       -       -         23.1       Current Tax Provision       -       -       -       -         23.2       Deferred Tax Expense Effect [-1]       -       -       -       -         23.1       Deferred Tax Income Effect [-2]       -       -       -       -         24.1       NICCOME/LLOSS) [XIX-XXIV]       38.222.869       17.066.335       7.343.545       3.209.112         <				-	-	-	-
XI.         EXPENSES FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)         -         -         -           21.1         Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale         -         <				-	-	-	-
21.1       Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale       -       -       -         21.2       Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures       -       -       -         21.3       Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations       -       -       -         XXII.       PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX-XXI)       -       -       -         XXII.       TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX-XXI)       -       -       -         XXII.       TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX-XXI)       -       -       -         23.1       Current Tax Provision       -       -       -       -         23.2       Deferred Tax Expense Effect [+]       -       -       -       -         23.3       Deferred Tax Income Effect [-]       -       -       -       -         XXIV.       CURRENT FRENO DROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII)       -       -       -       -         XXIV.       CURRENT FRENO DROFIT/LOSS FIROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII)       -       -       -         XXV.       NET INCOME/LLOSS) (XIX+XXIV)       38.222.869       17.066.335       7.343.545       3.209.113         25.2       Income/LLoss) from Minority Interest				-	-	_	_
21.2       Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures       -				-	-	-	-
21.3       Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations       - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<>				-	-	-	-
XXII.       PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX-XXI)       -       -       -         XXIII.       TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (x1)       -       -       -         XXII.       TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (x2)       -       -       -         23.1       Current Tax Provision       -       -       -         23.2       Deferred Tax Expense Effect [+]       -       -       -         23.3       Deferred Tax Income Effect [-]       -       -       -         XVV.       CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII)       -       -       -         XVV.       NET INCOME/LLOSS) (XX+XXIV)       38.222.869       17.066.335       7.343.545       3.209.122         25.1       Income/LLoss) from Minority Interest       (IV-g)       -       23       9					_	_	
XXIII.       TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)       -				-	-	-	-
23.1       Current Tax Provision       -       -       -         23.2       Deferred Tax Expense Effect [-]       -       -       -         23.3       Deferred Tax Expense Effect [-]       -       -       -         23.4       CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII)       -       -       -         XXV.       NET INCOME/(LOSS) (XIX+XXIV)       38.222.869       17.066.335       7.343.545       3.209.122         25.1       Income/(Loss) from Minority Interest       (IV-g)       -       23       9				-	-	-	-
23.2       Deferred Tax Expense Effect [+]       -       -       -         23.3       Deferred Tax Expense Effect [+]       -       -       -         23.3       Deferred Tax Income Effect [-]       -       -       -         XXV.       VRERENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII)       -       -       -         XXV.       NET INCOME/LLOSS) (XIX+XXIV)       38.222.869       17.066.335       7.343.545       3.209.122         25.1       Income/Loss) from Minority Interest       (IV-g)       38.222.869       17.066.335       7.343.542       3.209.113         25.2       Income/LLoss) from Minority Interest       (IV-g)       -       23       9				-	-	-	-
23.3       Deferred Tax Income Effect [-]       -       -       -         XXIV.       CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII)       -       -       -         XXV.       NET INCOME/LOSS) (XXX-XXIV)       38.222.869       17.066.335       7.343.545       3.209.122         25.1       Income/Loss) from the Group       38.222.869       17.066.335       7.343.522       3.209.113         25.2       Income/Loss) from Minority Interest       (IV-g)       38.222.869       17.066.335       7.343.522       3.209.113				-	-	-	-
XXv.         NET INCOME/(LOSS) (XIX+XXIV)         38.222.869         17.066.335         7.343.545         3.209.122           25.1         Income/(Loss) from the Group         38.222.869         17.066.335         7.343.522         3.209.113           25.2         Income/(Loss) from Minority Interest         [IV-g]         23         9				-	-	-	-
25.1     Income/[Loss] from the Group     38.222.869     17.066.335     7.343.522     3.209.113       25.2     Income/[Loss] from Minority Interest     [IV-g]     -     23     9	XXIV.	CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII)		-	-	-	-
25.2 Income/[Loss] from Minority Interest (IV-g) 23 9	XXV.	NET INCOME/(LOSS) (XIX+XXIV)		38.222.869	17.066.335	7.343.545	3.209.122
				38.222.869	17.066.335	7.343.522	3.209.113
Earning/(Loss) per share (in TL full) 0,07351 0,03282 0,01412 0,00617	25.2	Income/(Loss) from Minority Interest	(IV-g)	-	-	23	9
Earning/(Loss) per share (in 1L tull) 0,0282 0,01412 0,00617				0.07777	0.00777		0.05.1.5
		Earning/(Loss) per share (in TL tull)		0,07351	0,03282	0,01412	0,00617

### AKBANK T.A.Ş. IV. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

	CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2022)	PRIOR PERIOD (30/09/2021)
I. CURRENT PERIOD INCOME/LOSS	38.222.869	7.343.545
II. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	13.231.626	614.289
2.1 Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	3.516.087	(24.037)
2.1.1 Property and Equipment Revaluation Increase/Decrease	4.417.200	3.641
2.1.2 Intangible Assets Revaluation Increase/Decrease	-	-
2.1.3 Defined Benefit Plan Remeasurement Gain/Loss	(265.587)	(33.688)
2.1.4 Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	828	-
2.1.5 Tax Related Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	(636.354)	6.010
2.2 Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	9.715.539	638.326
2.2.1 Foreign Currency Translation Differences	2.763.182	982.721
2.2.2 Valuation and/or Reclassification Income/Expense of the Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other		
Comprehensive Income	7.535.077	(1.255.497)
2.2.3 Cash Flow Hedge Income/Loss	3.680.943	1.749.943
2.2.4 Foreign Net Investment Hedge Income/Loss	(2.402.518)	(926.207)
2.2.5 Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	-	-
2.2.6 Tax Related Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	(1.861.145)	87.366
III. TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (I+II)	51.454.495	7.957.834

### SECTION TWO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

V. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN THE SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)).

	(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)).					Accumulated Other	Comprehensive Incon through Profit or	ne or Expense Not Reclassified r Loss	Accumulated	d Other Comprehensive I through Profi	ncome or Expense Reclassified t or Loss						
		Note (Section Five) Paid-in Capital	Share Premiums	Share Cancellation Profits	Other Capital Reserves	Accumulated Revaluation Increase/Decrease of Property and Equipment		Other (Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Not Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss)	Foreign Currency Translation Differences	Revaluation and/or Remeasurement Gain/Loss of the Financial Assets at Fair Value Through	Other [Cash Flow Hedge Gain/Loss, Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss]	Profit Reserves	Prior Period Profit or (Loss)		Total Equity Except from Minority Interest	Minority S Interest	Total Shareholders' Equity
	CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2022)																
I.	Prior Period End Balance Corrections and Accounting Policy Changes Made According to TAS 8	5.200.000	3.505.742	-	1.814.871	2.997.829	(363.456)	9.582	9.878.486	(1.803.369)	[3.779.892]	45.953.298	419.031	12.127.191	75.959.313	-	75.959.313
2.1	Effects of Corrections	-	-		_								-	-	-	-	
2.2	Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ш.	Adjusted Beginning Balance (I+II)	5.200.000	3.505.742	-	1.814.871	2.997.829	[363.456]	9.582	9.878.486	(1.803.369)	[3.779.892]	45.953.298	419.031	12.127.191	75.959.313	-	75.959.313
IV.	Total Comprehensive Income		-	-	-	3.692.156	[176.897]	828	2.763.182	5.794.622	1.157.735	-	-	38.222.869	51.454.495	-	51.454.495
٧.	Capital Increase by Cash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI.	Capital Increase by Internal Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII.	Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII.	Convertible Bonds to Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX.	Subordinated Debt Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Х.	Increase/Decrease by Other Changes Profit Distribution	-	-	-	-	[131.099]	-	-	-	-	-	355.029	(223.930) (14.629)	- [12.127.191]	- [1.211.600]	-	-
AL.	Profit Distribution Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.930.220	(14.629)	(12.127.191) (1.211.600)	(1.211.600)	-	(1.211.600) (1.211.600)
	Transfers to Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.930.220	[14.629]	(10.915.591)	[1.211.000]	-	(1.211.000)
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(14.027)	(10.713.371)	-	-	-
	Period-End Balance (I+II+III++X+XI)	5.200.000	3.505.742	-	1.814.871	6.558.886	(540.353)	10.410	12.641.668	3.991.253	(2.622.157)	57.238.547	180.472	38.222.869	126.202.208	<u> </u>	126.202.208

#### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

#### V. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN THE SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)).

	(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)).					Accumulated Other	Comprehensive Incor through Profit o	ne or Expense Not Reclassified r Loss	Accumulated	d Other Comprehensive I through Profi	Income or Expense Reclassified t or Loss						
		Note (Section Five) Paid-in Capital	Share Premiums	Share Cancellation Profits	Other Capital Reserves	Accumulated Revaluation Increase/Decrease of Property and Equipment		Other (Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Not Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss)	Foreign Currency Translation Differences	Revaluation and/or Remeasurement Gain/Loss of the Financial Assets at Fair Value Through	Method in Other Comprehensive Income Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated	Profit Reserves	Prior Period C Profit or (Loss) P		Total Equity Except from Minority Interest	Minority S Interest	Total Shareholders' Equity
	PRIOR PERIOD (30/09/2021)																
۱.	Prior Period End Balance	5.200.000	3.505.742	-	1.814.871	3.016.534	[236.474]	9.582	4.740.828	467.159	[2.563.528]	40.117.963	591.573	6.259.625	62.923.875	182	62.924.057
п.	Corrections and Accounting Policy Changes Made According to TAS 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1	Effects of Corrections	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2	Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Adjusted Beginning Balance (I+II)	5.200.000	3.505.742	-	1.814.871	3.016.534	[236.474]	9.582	4.740.828	467.159	(2.563.528)	40.117.963	591.573	6.259.625	62.923.875	182	62.924.057
IV.	Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	2.913	(26.950)	-	982.721	(1.001.976)	657.581	-	-	7.343.522	7.957.811	23	7.957.834
V.	Capital Increase by Cash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI.	Capital Increase by Internal Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII. VIII.	Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference Convertible Bonds to Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII.	Subordinated Debt Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
¥	Increase/Decrease by Other Changes					[29.248]						29.248					
XI.	Profit Distribution		-	-		(27.240)		-				5.806.087	[172.542]	[6.259.625]	[626.080]	-	[626.080]
11.1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(626.080)	(626.080)	-	(626.080)
	Transfers to Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.806.087	(172.542)	(5.633.545)	-	-	-
11.3	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Period-End Balance (I+II+III++X+XI)	5.200.000	3.505.742		1.814.871	2.990.199	(263.424)	9.582	5.723.549	(534.817)	(1.905.947)	45.953.298	419.031	7.343.522	70.255.606	205	70.255.811

#### SECTION TWO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### VI. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)).

		Note (Section Five)	CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2022)	PRIOR PERIOD (30/09/2021)
<b>A</b> .	CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS			
1.1	Operating Profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities		5.572.583	9.243.110
1.1.1 1.1.2 1.1.3 1.1.4 1.1.5 1.1.6 1.1.7 1.1.8 1.1.9	Interest received Interest paid Dividend received Fees and commissions received Other income Collections from previously written-off loans and other receivables Cash Payments to personnel and service suppliers Taxes paid Other		57.064.866 [32.242.903] 63.398 10.311.436 [10.677.572] 2.926.305 [5.019.488] [11.379.244] [5.474.215]	30.427.204 (17.996.791) 9.970 5.493.313 (3.474.176) 2.124.897 (2.784.826) (1.974.633) (2.581.848)
1.2	Changes in operating assets and liabilities		10.404.924	14.144.757
1.2.1 1.2.2 1.2.3 1.2.4 1.2.5 1.2.6 1.2.7 1.2.8 1.2.9 1.2.10	Net Increase/Decrease in Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss Net (increase) / decrease in due from banks and other financial institutions Net (increase) / decrease in other assets Net (increase) / decrease) in bank deposits Net increase / (decrease) in other deposits Net Increase / (decrease) in Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss Net increase / (decrease) in funds borrowed Net increase / (decrease) in funds borrowed Net increase / (decrease) in payables Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities		14.188.379 3.511.505 [174.339.942] [80.632.668] 11.049.651 201.790.640 - 22.137.360 - 12.699.999	(1.956.606) (5.722.160) (50.489.929) (22.935.583) (1.604.864) 58.034.959 - 260.868 - 38.558.072
I.	Net cash provided from banking operations		15.977.507	23.387.867
в.	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
II.	Net cash provided from investing activities		(36.049.485)	(19.594.547)
2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 2.7 2.8 2.9	Cash paid for acquisition of investments, associates and subsidiaries Cash obtained from disposal of investments, associates and subsidiaries Purchases of property and equipment Disposals of property and equipment Purchase of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income Sale of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income Purchase of Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost Sale of Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost Other		(2.352.019) 64.687 (62.788.680) 21.928.806 (8.306.654) 3.381.744 12.022.631	(491.719) 97.364 (29.729.101) 13.937.416 (17.190.851) 13.771.354 10.990
C.	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
III.	Net cash provided from financing activities		5.367.598	8.210.418
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5	Cash obtained from funds borrowed and securities issued Cash used for repayment of funds borrowed and securities issued Issued equity instruments Dividends paid Payments for finance leases		29.434.985 (22.554.863) - (1.211.600) (300.924)	25.061.696 (15.994.297) - (626.080) (230.901)
3.6	Other		-	-
IV.	Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents		11.892.677	2.300.683
V.	Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (I+II+III+IV)		(2.811.703)	14.304.421
VI.	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		48.616.116	13.495.306
VII.	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period		45.804.413	27.799.727

### AKBANK T.A.Ş. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### SECTION THREE EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### I. EXPLANATIONS ON BASIS OF PRESENTATION:

### a. The preparation of the consolidated financial statements and related notes and explanations in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standards and Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents:

The consolidated financial statements are prepared within the scope of the "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" related with Banking Law numbered 5411 published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006 and in accordance with the regulations, communiqués, interpretations and legislations related to accounting and financial reporting principles published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA"), and in case where a specific regulation is not made by BRSA, Turkish Accounting Standard 34 ("TAS 34") Interim Financial Reporting Standard and "Turkish Financial Reporting Standards" ("TFRS") and related appendices and interpretations put into effect by Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA"). The format and content of the publicly announced consolidated financial statements and notes to these statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué on Publicly Announced Financial Statements, Explanations and Notes to These Financial Statements" and "Communiqué On Disclosures About Risk Management To Be Announced To Public By Banks" and amendments to this Communiqué. The Bank maintains its books in Turkish Lira in accordance with the Banking Law, Turkish Commercial Code and Turkish Tax Legislation.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in TL, under the historical cost convention except for the financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value. Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with TFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates by the Bank management to exercise its judgment on the assets and liabilities of the balance sheet and contingent issues as of the balance sheet date. These estimates, which include the fair value calculations of financial instruments and impairments of financial assets are being reviewed regularly and, when necessary, suitable corrections are made and the effects of these corrections are reflected to the income statement. Assumptions and estimates that are used in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements are explained in the following related disclosures.

### Explanation for convenience translation to English:

The differences between accounting principles, as described in these preceding paragraphs and accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which consolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") have not been quantified in these consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, these consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

### b. Accounting policies and valuation principles used in the preparation of the financial statements:

Accounting policies and valuation principles adopted when preparing financial statements are in line with the legislation, communiqué, explanation and circular released by BRSA concerning accounting and financial reporting, and, for matters which are not regulated by the foregoing, with the provisions of TAS/TFRS (together "BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation) put into force by Public Oversight, Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority (POA).

On 20 January 2022, the Public Oversight Authority made a statement on the Implementation of Financial Reporting in High Inflation Economies within the Scope of Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, Financial Reporting Standard for Large and Medium Sized Enterprises. Accordingly, it has been stated that businesses applying TFRS do not need to make any adjustments in their financial statements for 2021 within the scope of TAS 29 Financial Reporting in High Inflation Economies. As of the preparation date of the financial statements, no new announcement has been made by the Public Oversight Authority in this context, and no inflation adjustment has been made within the scope of TAS 29 Financial Reporting Standard in Hyperinflationary Economies in the financial statements dated 30 September 2022.

### **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

The tension between Russia and Ukraine since the beginning of 2022 has turned into a crisis and continues as of the date of the report. The Group does not operate in either country, and the crisis is not expected to have a direct impact on the Group's operations. The developments are followed and their estimated effects are evaluated within the scope of the relevant accounting standards and reflected in the financial statements.

### c. Items Subject to different accounting policies in the preparation of consolidated financial statements:

There are no items subject to different accounting policies in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements.

### II. EXPLANATIONS ON STRATEGY OF USING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND EXPLANATIONS ON FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS:

The Group's core business activities include consumer banking, SME banking, commercial banking, and corporate-investment banking and private banking and wealth management, foreign exchange, money markets, securities transactions (Treasury transactions) and international banking services. The Group performs financial leasing transactions through Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. By nature, the Group's activities are principally related to the use of financial instruments. As the main funding source, the Group accepts deposits from customers for various periods and invests these funds in high quality assets with high interest margins. Other than deposits, the Group's most important funding sources are equity, marketable securities issued, money market borrowings and mostly borrowings from foreign financial institutions. The Group follows an asset-liability management strategy that mitigates risk and increases earnings by balancing the funds borrowed and the investments in various financial assets. The main objective of asset-liability management is to limit the Group's exposure to liquidity risk, interest rate risk, currency risk and credit risk while increasing profitability and strengthening the Group's equity. The Asset-Liability Committee ("ALCO") manages the assets and liabilities within the trading limits on the level of exposure placed by the Executive Risk Committee ("ERC").

Foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities have been evaluated by buying exchange rates of last period for the Parent Bank and by the exchange rates of the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey for domestic subsidiaries. Gains and losses arising from such transactions are recognized in the income statement under the account of "Net foreign exchange income/expense". Assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries are translated into Turkish lira using the foreign exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date, income and expenses of foreign subsidiaries are translated into Turkish Lira at the average exchange rates and all resulting exchange differences are accounted in the shareholders' equity under "Other profit reserves".

As of 30 September 2022, for the Parent Bank foreign currency denominated balances are translated into TL using the exchange rates of TL 18,5187 and TL 18,1395 for USD and EURO respectively.

### III. EXPLANATIONS ON EQUITY INVESTMENTS:

Consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the "Turkish Financial Reporting Standard for Consolidated Financial Statements" ("TFRS 10") and "Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks" published in the Official Gazette no.26340 dated 8 November 2006.

Consolidation principles for subsidiaries:

Subsidiaries are the entities controlled directly or indirectly by the Bank.

Subsidiaries are consolidated using the full consolidation method. Financial statements of related subsidiaries are consolidated from the date when the control is transferred to the Bank.

Control is defined as the power over the investee, exposure or rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the Bank's returns.

In the full consolidation method, 100% of subsidiaries' assets, liabilities, income, expense and off-balance sheet items are combined with the Parent Bank's assets, liabilities, income, expense and off-balance sheet items.

The carrying amount of the Group's investment in each subsidiary and the Group's portion of the cost value of the capital of each subsidiary are eliminated. Intragroup balances and intragroup transactions and resulting unrealized profits and losses are eliminated. Minority interests in the net income of consolidated subsidiaries are identified and adjusted against the income of the

### AKBANK T.A.Ş. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Group in order to arrive at the net income attributable to the Group and presented separately in the Group's income. Minority interests are presented in the consolidated balance sheet, in the shareholders' equity.

Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

The Parent Bank and its subsidiaries, Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş., Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş., AK Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş., Akbank AG, AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Ödeme Hizmetleri A.Ş. and together with A.R.T.S. Ltd., which is not subsidiary of the Bank, this company is a "Structured Entity", has been included in the scope of consolidation. The Parent Bank together with its consolidated subsidiaries are referred to as the "Group".

Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş. was established on 11 December 1996 to trade in capital markets in accordance with Capital Market Law. This company is delivering intermediary services in capital markets, discretionary portfolio management, derivative transactions, repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements with authorizations given by the Capital Markets Board for each transaction.

Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. was established in 1988 for leasing operations and all kinds of agreements and transactions related to these operations.

Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. was established on 28 June 2000 and manages its own investment (mutual) funds and AgeSA Hayat ve Emeklilik A.Ş. and some of the pension funds established by Axa Hayat Emeklilik A.Ş., Allianz Hayat Emeklilik A.Ş. and Allianz Yaşam Emeklilik A.Ş., The company also is managing both individual and institutional customers' portfolios, it continues investing in the Fund SICAV 2 Turkey on the international market and founder of 1 Sompo Japan in money market funds management activities.

Akbank AG operates in Germany, providing corporate, consumer and private banking services.

Aköde Elektronik Para ve Ödeme Hizmetleri A.Ş., 100% owned by the Bank, has been established on 19 February 2018 to provide payment services and electronic money issuance under the Law No. 6493 on Payment and Securities Settlement Systems, Payment Services and Electronic Money Institutions registered in the trade registry.

A.R.T.S. Ltd. is a "Structured Entity" which was established in November 1999 for the purpose of supplying long-term financing.

### IV. EXPLANATIONS ON FORWARD TRANSACTIONS, OPTIONS AND DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS:

The Group's major derivative instruments consists of foreign currency and interest rate swaps, cross currency swaps, currency options and currency forwards.

The Bank classifies its derivative instruments as "Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss" in accordance with "TFRS 9 Financial Instruments" (TFRS 9).

Liabilities and receivables arising from the derivative instruments are followed in the off-balance sheet accounts at their contractual values.

Derivative instruments are remeasured at fair value after initial recognition. In accordance with the classification of the derivative instrument, if the fair value of a derivative financial instrument is positive, it is recorded to the account "Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss" or "Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss" or "Derivative, it is disclosed in "Derivative Financial Liabilities Measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss" or "Derivative Financial Liabilities Measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss" or "Derivative Financial Liabilities Measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss" or "Derivative Financial Liabilities Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income". Differences in the fair value of trading derivative instruments are accounted as income/loss from derivative financial transactions under "trading income/loss" item in the income statement. The basis on accounting of derivative instruments for hedging purposes are explained in Note VIII of Section Four. The fair values of the derivative financial instruments are calculated using quoted market prices or by using discounted cash flow models.

As of 30 September 2022, the Group has no embedded derivative instruments (31 December 2021: None).

### V. EXPLANATIONS ON INTEREST INCOME AND EXPENSE:

Interest income and expenses are recognized in the income statement by using the "Effective interest rate method". Starting from 1 January 2018, Group has started to calculate interest accrual on non-performing loans. Net book value of the non-performing

### **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

loans (Gross Book Value – Expected Credit Loss) are rediscounted with effective interest rate and recognized with the gross book value of the non-performing loan. Non-performing loans rediscounts are evaluated on customer basis and are discontinued if there is in case of low collectibility.

### VI. EXPLANATIONS ON FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME AND EXPENSES:

Fees and commission income/expenses are primarily recognized on an accrual basis or "Effective interest rate method" and TFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" according to the nature of the fee and commission, except for certain commission income and fees for various banking services which are recorded as income at the time of collection. Contract based fees or fees received for services such as the purchase and sale of assets on behalf of a third party or legal person are recognized as income at the time of collection.

### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS:

The Group categorizes its financial assets as "Fair Value Through Profit/Loss", "Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income" or "Measured at Amortized Cost". Such financial assets are recognized or derecognized according to TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Part 3 Issued for classification and measurement of the financial instruments published in the Official Gazette No. 29953 dated 19 January 2017 by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA"). Financial assets are measured at fair value at initial recognition in the financial statements. During the initial recognition of financial assets other than "Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss", transaction costs are added to fair value or deducted from fair value.

### Classification and measurement of financial assets

According to TFRS 9 requirements, classification and measurement of financial assets will depend on the business model within which financial assets are managed and their contractual cash flow characteristics whether the cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest.

### Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest:

For the purposes of this assessment, "principal" is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. "Interest" is defined as consideration for the time value of money, for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Group will consider the contractual terms of the instrument. This will include assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making the assessment, the Group consider:

- Contingent events that would change the amount and timing of cash flows;
- Leverage features;
- Prepayment and extension terms;
- Terms that limit the Bank's claim to cash flows from specified assets
- Features that modify consideration for the time value of money e.g. periodic reset of interest rates.

The Group fulfills the on-balance sheet classification and measurement criteria by applying the procedures described above for all financial assets.

Upon initial recognition, each financial asset will be classified as either fair value through profit or loss, amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income.

The Group recognize a financial asset into financial statements when it becomes a party to the contractual terms of a financial instrument. During the first recognition of a financial asset into the financial statements, business model determined by Bank management and the nature of contractual cash flows of the financial asset are taken into consideration.

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

When the business model determined by the Group management is changed, all financial assets affected by this change are reclassified and the reclassification is applied in the future. In this case, no adjustment is made for the gain, loss or interest rates previously recognized in the financial statements.

### a. Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss:

Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss" are financial assets other than the ones that are managed with business model that aims to hold to collect contractual cash flows or business model that aims to collect both the contractual cash flows and cash flows arising from the sale of the assets; and if the contractual terms of the financial asset do not lead to cash flows representing solely payments of principal and interest at certain date; that are either acquired for generating a profit from short-term fluctuations in prices or are financial assets included in a portfolio aiming to short-term profit making. Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss are initially recognized at fair value and remeasured at their fair value after recognition. All gains and losses arising from these valuations are reflected in the income statement.

### b. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

In addition to financial assets within a business model that aims to hold to collect contractual cash flows and aims to hold to sell, financial asset with contractual terms that lead to cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest at certain dates, they are classified as fair value through other comprehensive income.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized by adding transaction cost to acquisition cost reflecting the fair value of the financial asset. After the recognition, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are remeasured at fair value. Interest income calculated with effective interest rate method arising from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and dividend income from equity securities are recorded to income statement.

"Unrealized gains and losses" arising from the difference between the amortized cost and the fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are not reflected in the income statement of the period until the acquisition of the asset, sale of the asset, the disposal of the asset, and impairment of the asset and they are accounted under the "Accumulated other comprehensive income or expense to be reclassified through profit or loss" under shareholders' equity. When these securities are collected or disposed of, the related fair value differences accumulated in the shareholders' equity are transferred to the income statement.

Equity instruments classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are accounted at their fair values. Exceptionally, cost can be an appropriate estimation method in determining fair value. This is only possible if there is insufficient recent information on the measurement of fair value or if fair value can be measured by more than one method and the cost reflects the fair value estimate in the best way. In the case of using this method, the accumulated fair value differences will not be reflected in the income statement. During initial recognition the Bank can choose in an irrevocable was to record the changes of the fair value of the investment in an equity instrument that is not held for trading purposes in the other comprehensive income. In the case of this preference, the dividend from the investment is taken into the financial statements as profit or loss.

#### c. Financial assets measured at amortized cost:

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost are initially recognized at acquisition cost including the transaction costs, which reflect the fair value of those instruments and subsequently recognized at amortized cost by using effective interest rate method. Interest income obtained from financial assets measured at amortized cost is accounted in income statement.

"Fair value through other comprehensive income" and "measured at amortized cost" securities portfolio of the Group include Consumer Price Indexed (CPI) Bonds. These securities are valued and accounted using the effective interest rate method based on the real coupon rates and the reference inflation index at the issue date and the estimated inflation rate. The reference indices used in calculating the actual coupon payment amounts of these assets are based on the Consumer Price Index (CPI) of prior two months. The Bank also sets the estimated inflation rate accordingly. The estimated inflation rate used is updated as needed within the year.

In this context, the valuation of these securities was made according to an annual inflation forecast of 65% as of 30 September 2022. At the end of the year, the real inflation rate is used.

### AKBANK T.A.Ş. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### d. Derivative Financial Assets:

The major derivative instruments utilized by the Group are foreign currency and interest rate swaps, cross currency swaps, currency options and currency forwards.

Derivative financial instruments of the Group are classified under "TFRS 9 Financial Instruments" ("TFRS 9"), "Derivative Financial Assets Designated at Fair Value through Profit or Loss".

Payables and receivables arising from the derivative instruments are recorded in the off-balance sheet accounts at their contractual values.

Derivative transactions are valued at their fair values subsequent to their acquisition. In accordance with the classification of derivative financial instruments, if the fair value is positive, the amount is classified as "Derivative Financial Assets Designated at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss" or "Derivative Financial Assets Designated at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income", if the fair value is negative, the amount is classified as "Derivative Financial Liabilities Designated at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss" or "Derivative Financial Liabilities Designated at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss" or "Derivative Financial Liabilities Designated at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income". The fair value differences of derivative financial instruments are recognized in the income statement under trading profit/loss line in profit/loss from derivative financial transactions. The principles for the recognition of derivative transactions intended for hedging purposes are disclosed in the note numbered VIII of Section Four. The fair value of derivative instruments is calculated by taking into account the market value of the derivatives or by using the discounted cash flow model. When inactive market conditions exist, observable inputs used in the determination of fair values are adjusted using appropriate assumptions and considering the volume and level of activity in the markets.

### e. Loans

Loans are financial assets that have fixed or determinable payments terms and are not quoted in an active market. Loans are initially recognized at acquisition cost plus transaction costs presenting their fair value and thereafter measured at amortized cost using the "Effective Interest Rate (internal rate of return) Method".

### 1. Loans measured at amortized cost:

These financial assets are divided into three categories depending on the gradual increase in credit risk observed since their initial recognition:

### Stage 1:

For the financial assets at initial recognition or that, do not have a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Impairment for credit risk is recorded in the amount of 12-month expected credit losses.

### Stage 2:

In the event of a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the financial asset is transferred to Stage 2. Impairment for credit risk is determined based on the instrument's lifetime expected credit losses.

### Stage 3:

Stage 3 includes financial assets that have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date. For these assets, lifetime expected credit losses are recognized.

### 2. Loans measured at fair value through profit or loss:

Loans at fair value through profit and loss, terms of the contract for loans, if at certain dates it does not result in cash flows involving interest payments arising from the principal and principal balances, it is recorded at fair value and is subject to fair value assessment following the recognition. Gains and losses resulting from the valuation are included in profit/loss accounts.

In certain circumstances, restructuring or altering the contractual cash flows of a financial instrument may result in the disposal of the existing financial asset in accordance with TFRS 9. A revised financial asset is considered as a new financial asset when the change in the financial asset is once excluded from the financial statement and the revised financial asset is recognized in accordance with TFRS 9.

### AKBANK T.A.Ş. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

The Bank assesses whether the new financial asset contains solely payments of principal and interest when the new conditions for the instrument have determined that there are significant changes compared to the initial conditions in the relevant contracts.

In the event that the contractual conditions for the financial asset do not result in cash flows that include solely payments of principal and interest on certain dates, the related financial asset is recognized with its fair value and is subject to valuation.

### Significant increase in credit risk:

If the credit risk of financial assets determined to be significantly increasing, afore-mentioned assets are transferred to the stage II. For stage I loans, expected loss (provision) amounts are calculated for 1-year and for stage II loans expected loss (provision) is calculated for the remaining life of the loan.

In addition, the key considerations in determining whether a significant increase in the credit risk of financial asset and transferring it to stage 2, but are not limited with these, the following;

- Past due date is 30 or more
- Restructuring of loans
- If the loan classified as under follow-up
- Assessment of significant increase in the probability of impairment based on rating notes.

Definition of increase in the probability of default is the comparison between the probability of default on loan's opening date, obtained from bank's internal rating-based credit rating models and probability of default on reporting date. If the loan's estimated probability of default on reporting date exceeds the threshold values determined, it is considered to be worsening of the probability of default.

### Definition of Default:

The Bank considers that there is a default on the relevant debt in the following two cases:

1. Objective Default Definition: It means that the debt is overdue by more than 90 days. The definition of default, which is applicable to the Bank and its consolidated financial institutions, is based on the criteria that the debt is overdue by more than 90 days.

2. Subjective Default Definition: It means the determination that the debt will not be paid. If it is determined that the borrower cannot fulfill its debts related to the loan, regardless of whether there is a balance in delay or the number of days of delay, the debtor is considered in default.

### Write-off Policy:

Within the framework of the provisions of the "Regulation Amending the Regulation on the Procedures and Principles Regarding the Classification of Loans and Provisions for These" published in the Official Gazette dated 6 July 2021 and numbered 31533 the portion of the loans that are classified under "Fifth Group-Loans with a Loss Qualification" and for which a lifetime expected loan loss provision or special provision is made due to the default of the borrower, for which there are no reasonable expectations for the recovery of the loans, within the scope of TFRS 9, as of the first reporting period (interim or year-end reporting period) following their classification in this Group, deducted from the records within the period deemed appropriate by the bank, taking into account the situation of the debtor. In determining the cluster within this scope, the following indicators are used;

- In the corporate, commercial, SME and consumer segment follow-up portfolio, with very low or no collection expectation

- Monitored in the 5th group as of the last reporting period,
- Having a provision rate of 90% or more,
- No active payment plans
- No Credit Guarantee Fund (CGF) secured loan

Loans and provision ratio of 100% all abusive and fraudulent tracking accounts are included in the deletion of the active account.

The process of write-off the loans is an accounting practice and does not result in waiving the right to receivable regarding the related loans. Existing administrative and legal follow-up processes regarding the loans deducted from the record are continued. Partial write-off transactions mean that the financial asset will be repaid at a certain rate by the debtor, and the remaining amount after the payment or the part within the Bank that is classified under group 5 and has no reasonable expectations for its recovery

### AKBANK T.A.Ş. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

will be removed from the financial statements. Regarding the write-off (asset disposal) process; the effect of the amount written off during the period and the amount written off on the NPL ratio is disclosed in the footnotes of the financial statements.

### VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON EXPECTED CREDIT LOSSES:

The Group allocates impairment for expected loss on financial assets measured at amortised cost and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

As of 1 January 2018, the Group recognize provisions for impairment in accordance with TFRS 9 requirements according to the "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans by Banks and Provisions to be set aside" published in the Official Gazette dated 22 June 2016 numbered 29750. The expected credit loss estimates are required to be unbiased, probability-weighted and include supportable information about past events, current conditions, and forecasts of future economic conditions.

### Expected Credit Loss (ECL) Calculation - Input and Forecasting Methodologies

Expected Credit Loss (ECL) is calculated as 12 months or lifetime, depending on whether there is a significant increase in credit risk after initial recognition or whether an asset is considered as a credit loss. Expected Credit Loss is calculated by using the Probability of Default (PD), Loss Given Default (LGD) and Exposure at Default (EAD) components.

- Exposure at Default: Specifies the amount of risk that the borrower should pay in case of default. It is kept in the system by constantly calculated until the maturity of the borrower. The amount of extra risk that can be incurred in the event of default is included in the calculations by using the credit conversion rate (CCR) calculated for the irrevocable commitment products.

- Probability of Default (PD): PD indicates the probability of default due to inability of the borrower to meet its debt obligations. It has been calculated for 12 months or lifetime depends on increase on borrower's credit risk. Calculation of the lifetime default rate is carried out by drawing the actual default rate figures to the long term using various functions, based on historical data.

- Loss Given Default (LGD): In case of default of the borrower, Loss Given Default has been calculated as dividing Expected Credit Loss to Exposure at Default (EAD). LGD models includes data such as product type, customer segment, collateral structure, customer repayment performance.

Expected Credit Loss is calculated over the remaining maturity using the PD, LGD and EAD components. Calculated values are discounted on a monthly basis using the original effective interest rate or an approximate value of the discount rate. The expected credit loss value is calculated for all customers over the maturity period. However, for those who do not have a significant increase in credit risk, the 12-month ECL is taken into account, and for those with a significant increase in credit risk, the ECL value calculated over the remaining period is taken into account.

Within the scope of TFRS 9, models of Probability of default (PD), Lost given default (LGD) and Exposure at default (EAD) have been developed. The models used by the IRB "(Internal Rating Based Approach)" are taken into account when creating these models. The models developed under TFRS 9 have a detailed segment structure. Loans that have similar characteristics are segmented in order to reflect the expected credit losses collectively in financial reports. When creating the segmentation structure, the following information of the loans is taken into consideration.

- 1. Customer type (retail or corporate / commercial)
- 2. Product type
- 3. IRB rating notes /scores
- 4. Customer credit performance
- 5. Collateral type
- 6. Collection Period
- 7. Exposure at default

In addition, in the calculation of Expected Credit Loss in accordance with TFRS 9, certain part of commercial and corporate loans are subject to individual assessment on a customer basis due to internal policies. This calculation is made by discounting the expected cash flows from the customer or the collateral sales to their present value with the effective interest rate.

### AKBANK T.A.Ş. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

The Parent Bank reflected the possible effects of COVID-19 on its cash flow estimates in the calculation of the Expected Credit Loss provision for the loans it is subject to individual assessment, taking into account the reasonable and relevant information available. Within the scope of individual evaluations, regional developments are also taken into account as well as sectoral risks.

Macro-economic indicators are taken into account in determining the PD component in the expected credit loss calculation. Macro-economic indicators vary on a product-by-product basis for individual products and on a segment basis for commercial products. Future macroeconomic forecasts are reflected in the ECLs using more than one scenario.

The risk parameters used in the TFRS 9 calculations include prospective macroeconomic information. While macroeconomic information is included, models and estimates reflecting the relationships between model risk parameters and macroeconomic variables are taken into consideration. The main macroeconomic indicator of these estimation models are the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) growth rate. Macroeconomic estimation models include more than one scenario and the related scenarios are taken into account in the expected credit loss calculations.

Expected Credit Loss (ECL) calculations are reviewed at least once a year, and there has been no change in the macroeconomic model used in the process during the reporting period.

No revisions were made to the scenario weights after the review.

The expected credit loss calculation is made by considering 3 different scenarios the best, the worst, and the base.

Within the scope TFRS 9, macroeconomic expectations directly affect provisions (Expected Credit Loss-ECL). Related impact is realized when the default ratio of the Bank moves the default rate calculated for each maturity up or down. The main parameters of default ratio model are macroeconomic variables and the provision figures change when prospective estimations are revised.

The PD values subject to the ECL calculation have been obtained for the following portfolios.

Consumer/Commercial	Portfolio
Retail	Consumer
Retail	Automotive
Retail	Mortgage
Retail	Credit Card
Retail	Overdraft Account
Commercial	Micro
Commercial	Company
Commercial	Commercial
Commercial	Corporate

In prospective expectations, 3 scenarios are being used as the base, the worst and the best. Final provisions are calculated by weighting on the possibilities given to the scenarios.

### IX. EXPLANATIONS ON OFFSETTING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS:

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when the Group has a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to collect/pay the related financial assets and liabilities on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

### X. EXPLANATIONS ON SALES AND REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS AND SECURITIES LENDING TRANSACTIONS:

Securities subject to repurchase agreements ("Repos") are classified as "Financial assets at fair value difference through profit or loss", "Financial assets at fair value difference through other comprehensive income" and "Measured at amortised cost" in the balance sheet according to the investment purposes and measured according to the portfolio of the Bank to which they belong. Funds obtained under repurchase agreements are accounted under "Funds provided under repurchase agreements" in liability accounts and differences between the sale and repurchase prices determined by these repurchase agreements are accrued evenly over the life of the repurchase agreement using the "Effective interest (internal return) method".

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Funds given against securities purchased under agreements to resell ("Reverse repos") are accounted under "Receivables from money market" in the balance sheet. The difference between the purchase and resell price determined by these repurchase agreements is accrued evenly over the life of repurchase agreements using the "Effective interest rate method".

The Group has securities lending transactions amounting TL 1.502.231 as of 30 September 2022 (31 December 2021: TL 1.024.696).

### XI. EXPLANATIONS ON ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (NET):

Assets held-for-sale consist of tangible assets that were acquired due to non-performing receivables, and are accounted in the financial statements in accordance with the regulations of "Turkish Financial Reporting Standard for Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations (TFRS 5)".

The Group has no discontinued operations.

### XII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS:

The Group does not have any goodwill items that should be reflected in the consolidated financial statements.

Intangible assets are measured at cost on initial recognition and any directly attributable costs of setting the asset to work for its intended use are included in the initial measurement. Subsequently, intangible assets are carried at historical costs after the deduction of accumulated depreciation and the provision for value decreases.

Intangibles are amortised over three to fifteen years (their estimated useful lives) using the straight-line method. The useful life of the asset is determined by assessing the expected useful time of the asset, technical, technological and other kinds of wear and tear and all required maintenance expenses necessary to utilize the economic benefit from the asset.

### XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT:

Property and equipment is measured at its cost when initially recognized and any directly attributable costs of setting the asset in working order for its intended use are included in the initial measurement. Subsequently, property and equipment is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and provision for value decrease.

The Group has started to account properties under the tangible assets with their revalued amount instead of cost values in accordance with "TAS 16 Plant and Equipment". The revaluation difference arising from the valuations made by the appraisal firms authorized by Capital Markets Board ("CMB") and BRSA is accounted in Investment Properties Revaluation Differences line under the Shareholders' Equity.

As of each reporting date, the Bank evaluates whether there is any indication that its assets may be impaired; If such indication exists, it estimates the recoverable amount of the related asset in accordance with TAS 36 - Impairment in Assets and if the recoverable amount is below the book value of the related asset, it reserves provision for impairment.

Depreciation is calculated over the cost of property and equipment using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives. The estimated useful lives are stated below:

Buildings	50 years
Vault	5-50 years
Transportation Vehicles	5 years
Other property and equipments	3-15 years

Gains and losses on the disposal of property and equipment are determined by deducting the net book value of the property and equipment from its sales revenue.

Expenditures for the repair and renewal of property and equipment are recognized as expense. The capital expenditures incurred in order to increase the capacity of the tangible asset or to increase the future benefit of the asset are capitalized on the cost of the tangible asset. Capital expenditures include the cost components that increase the useful life, or the capacity of the asset, increase the quality of the product or decrease its costs.

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### XIV. EXPLANATIONS ON LEASING TRANSACTIONS:

With the "TFRS 16 Leases" standard, which became effective as of 1 January 2019, the difference between the operating lease and financial lease was removed and the lease transactions were started to be recognised under "Tangible Fixed Assets" as an asset (tenure) and under "Liabilities from Leasing" as a liability.

The Group performs financial leasing operations as a "Lessor" through Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. which is a consolidated subsidiary. The asset subject to the financial leasing is presented in the balance sheet as receivable equal to the net leasing amount. Interest income is recognized over the term of the lease using the net investment method that reflects a constant periodic rate of return and the unearned portion is followed under unearned interest income account.

### XV. EXPLANATIONS ON PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:

Provisions and contingent liabilities are accounted in accordance with the "Turkish Accounting Standard for Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets" ("TAS 37").

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. A provision for contingent liabilities arising from past events should be recognized in the same period of occurrence in accordance with the periodicity principle.

A liability is recognized as a contingent liability where a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of more than one events not wholly within the control of the Group; or a present obligation that arises from past events but it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability and disclosed in the footnotes.

### XVI. EXPLANATIONS ON CONTINGENT ASSETS:

Contingent assets usually arise from unplanned or other unexpected events that give rise to the possibility of an inflow of economic benefits to the entity. Contingent assets are not recognized in financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realized. Contingent assets are disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Contingent assets are assessed continually to ensure that developments are appropriately reflected in the financial statements. If it has become virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise in the Group, the asset and the related income are recognized in the financial statements in which the change occurs.

### XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON OBLIGATIONS RELATED TO EMPLOYEE RIGHTS:

### a. Employment termination benefits and vacation rights:

Obligations related to employment termination and vacation rights are accounted in accordance with "Turkish Accounting Standard for Employee Rights" ("TAS 19").

Under the Turkish Labor Law, the Bank and its subsidiaries operating in Turkey are required to pay a specific amount to the employees who have retired or whose employment is terminated other than the reasons specified in the Turkish Labor Law. According to the related regulation, the Bank is obliged to pay termination benefits for employees who retire, quit for their military service obligations, who have been dismissed as defined in the related regulation or who have completed at least one year of service. The reserve for employment termination benefits represents the present value of the estimated total reserve for the future probable obligation of the Group arising from this liability. In accordance with TAS 19, actuarial gains and losses are recognized in equity.

### b. Retirement Rights:

The Bank's personnel are members of the "Akbank T.A.Ş. Personnel Pension Fund Foundation" ("Pension Fund") established in accordance with the Social Security Law numbered 506, temporary article No.20. The financial statements of the Pension Fund

### **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

have been audited as of year-ends by an independent actuary in accordance with the 38th article of the Insurance Supervisory Law and the "Actuarial Regulation" based on the same article.

Temporary 23rd article paragraph ("the paragraph") 1 of the Banking Law No 5411 published in the Official Gazette no 25983 dated 1 November 2005 envisaged that Banks would transfer their pension funds to the Social Security Institution ("SSI") within three years following the publication date of the Banking Law, and regulated the principles of this transfer. The first paragraph of the related article was rescinded as from the 30 June 2007, the publication date of the decision of the Constitutional Court dated 22 March 2007. The reasoned decree regarding the rescission of the mentioned paragraph was published in the Official Gazette numbered 26731, dated 15 December 2007.

Following the publication of the reasoned decree of the Constitutional Court, Turkish Grand National Assembly commenced to work on a new law regarding the transfer of the members of funds to the Social Security Institution; the related articles of the Social Security Law ("New Law") numbered 5754 regarding the transfer of the funds, were ratified by the TGNA General Meeting on 17 April 2008 and came into effect following the publication on the Official Gazette numbered 26870, dated 8 May 2008.

The main opposition party had appealed to the Constitutional Court for the cancellation of some of the articles of the New Law including transfer of the Funds to the SSI on 19 June 2008. The Constitution Court has dismissed the appeal with the decision taken in the meeting dated 30 March 2011. The reasoned decision has been published on the Official Gazette numbered 28156 dated 28 December 2011.

The New Law was requiring that present value of post-employment benefits at the transfer date shall be calculated by a commission consisting of the representatives of SSI, Ministry of Finance, Undersecretariat of Treasury, Undersecretariat of State Planning Organization, BRSA, SDIF and banks and funds, by using a technical discount rate of 9,8 percent taking into consideration the transferrable contributions and payments of the funds including any monthly payment differences paid by the funds above the limits within the framework of SSI regulations. Accordingly, the transfer required by the New Law was to be completed until 8 May 2011. According to the decision of the Council of Ministers published on the Official Gazette dated 9 April 2011 no. 27900, the time frame for related transfer has been extended for two years. Within the postponement right granted to the Council of Ministers through the change in the first clause of the 20th provisional article of the "Social Insurance and General Health Insurance Law no. 5510" published on the Official Gazette no. 28227 dated 8 March 2012, the transfer process has been postponed for one more year with the decision of the Council of Ministers published on the Official Gazette no. 28987 dated 30 April 2014. The Council of Ministers has been lastly authorized to determine the transfer date in accordance with the last amendment in the first paragraph of the 20th provisional article of Law No.5510 implemented by the Law No. 6645 on Amendment of the Occupational Health and Safety Law and Other Laws and Decree Laws published in the Official Gazette dated 23 April 2015 and numbered 29335. According to paragraph (I) of Article 203 of Law no. 703 which published on the Official Gazette no. 30473 dated 9 July 2018, the phrase, placed in 20th provisional article of Social Insurance and General Health Insurance Law no.5510, "Council of Ministers" is authorized to determine the date of transfer to the Social Security Institution has been replaced with "President".

According to the New Law, following the transfer of the members of the fund to the SSI, the funds and institutions will continue to provide the non-transferrable social benefits and payments which are included in the articles of association of the fund.

As of 31 December 2021, the Group has made a provision in the financial statements for the all technical deficit amounted TL 294.503 determined by the report prepared by an actuary registered in the actuaries register. This amount has been classified as other provision item.

The consolidated affiliates do not have the above mentioned retirement benefit plans for their employees. The retirement related benefits of the employees of the consolidated affiliates are subject to the Social Security Institution and other defined contribution plans.

### **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### XVIII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION:

### a. Current Tax:

As of 30 September 2022, the current corporate tax rate is 25%. In accordance with the Law No. 7316 published in the Official Gazette dated April 22, 2021, starting from the declarations that must be submitted as of 1/7/2021 and to be valid for the taxation period starting from 1/1/2021, the corporate tax rate is 25% for the taxation period of 2021, this rate was determined as 23% for the taxation period of 2022. However, with the publication of the Law No. 7394 in the Official Gazette dated 15 April 2022, banks, consumer finance companies, factoring and financial leasing companies, electronic payment and money institutions, authorized foreign exchange institutions, asset management companies, capital market institutions, insurance and reinsurance companies the corporate tax rate for pension companies has been permanently increased to 25%. The tax rate applied to the cumulative earnings of 2022 is taken into account as 25%.

The corporate tax rate is applied to tax base which is calculated by adding certain non deductible expenses for tax purposes and deducting certain exemptions (like dividend income) and exclusion of deductions on accounting income. If there is no dividend distribution, no further tax charges are made.

Dividends paid to non-resident corporations, which have a place of business in Turkey or are resident corporations, are not subject to withholding tax. Otherwise, dividends paid are subject to withholding tax at the rate of 10%. An increase in capital via issuing bonus shares is not considered as profit distribution and thus does not incur withholding tax.

Corporations calculate advance tax with their current rate on quarterly profits and pay until the evening of the same day by declaring until the 17th day of the second month following that period. Advance tax paid by corporations which is for the current period is credited against the annual corporation tax calculated on their annual corporate income in the following year. Despite the offset, if there is temporary prepaid tax remaining, this balance can be refunded or used to offset any other financial liabilities to the government.

A 75% portion of the capital gains derived from the sale of equity investments and a 50% portion of the capital gains derived from the sale of immovable properties held for at least two years is tax exempt, if such gains are added to paid-in capital or held in a special fund account under liability for five years.

Under the Turkish Corporate Tax Law, losses can be carried forward to offset against future taxable income for up to five years. Tax losses cannot be carried back to offset profits from previous periods.

In Turkey, there is no procedure for a final and definitive agreement on tax assessments. Companies file their tax returns until the last day of the following fourth month after the closing of the accounting year to which they relate. Tax returns are open for five years from the beginning of the year following the date of filing during this period the tax authorities have the right to audit tax returns, and the related accounting records on which they are based, and may issue re-assessments based on their findings.

Current tax, related to items recognized directly in equity is also credited or charged directly to equity.

As of the end of the 2021 calendar year, the conditions sought for inflation adjustment in the calculation of corporate tax have been fulfilled, within the framework of the repeated provision of Article 298/A of the Tax Procedure Law. However, with the regulation made with the Law No. 7352 dated 20 January 2022, the application of inflation adjustment in the calculation of corporate tax was postponed to 2023. According to this; TPL financial statements for the 2021 and 2022 accounting periods, including the provisional tax periods, will not be subject to inflation adjustment, and for the 2023 accounting period; will not be subject to inflation adjustment as of the provisional tax periods, and the TPL financial statements dated 31 December 2023 will be subject to inflation adjustment regardless of whether the inflation adjustment conditions are met or not. Profit/loss difference arising from inflation adjustment in VUK financial statements will be shown in previous years' profit/loss accounts and will not affect the corporate tax base.

Information on taxation in foreign subsidiaries are given below:

### **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### Akbank AG (Germany)

German-resident corporations (i.e. corporations with legal or business centers located in Germany) are subject to corporate taxation in Germany over their total income. Regardless of any profit distribution corporate tax is levied at 15% over total income. Effective corporate tax rate is 15,825% since an additional solidarity tax of 5,5% is applied over the calculated corporate tax. In addition to that, trade income tax is applied on the basis of local governments. This tax is around 11,6% and when all tax types (corporate tax, solidarity tax and tax on business profits) are taken into account, there is a tax burden of approximately 27,4%.

### b. Deferred Tax:

The Group calculates and accounts for deferred income taxes for all temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in these financial statements in accordance with "Turkish Accounting Standard for Income Taxes" ("TAS 12") and the related decrees of the BRSA concerning income taxes. In accordance with the Law No. 7316 published in the Official Gazette dated 22 April 2021, starting from the declarations that must be submitted as of 7 January 2021 and to be valid for the taxation period starting from 1 January 2021, the corporate tax rate is 25% for the taxation period of 2021, and this rate will be applied as 23% for the taxation period of 2022, this rate was applied as 20% for the taxation periods of 2023. However, with the publication of the Law No. 7394 in the Official Gazette dated 15.04.2022, for banks, consumer finance companies, factoring and financial leasing companies, electronic payment and money institutions, authorized foreign exchange institutions, asset management companies, capital market institutions, insurance and reinsurance companies and pension companies, the corporate tax rate has been permanently increased to 25%, and the tax rate applied to the cumulative earnings of 2022 is considered as 25%. As of 30 September 2022, deferred tax is calculated over 25%, and as of 31 December 2021, the enacted tax rates valid in accordance with the tax legislation in force as of the reporting dates are used, in accordance with their lives, for the items subject to deferred tax calculation.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all resulting temporary differences whereas deferred tax assets resulting from temporary differences are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deferred tax assets can be utilized.

Deferred tax asset had not been provided over provisions for possible risks and general loan loss provisions according to the circular of BRSA numbered BRSA.DZM.2/13/1-a-3 and dated 8 December 2004. Deferred tax rate calculation has started to be measured over temporary expected provision losses differences according to TFRS 9 articles from 1 January 2018. Deferred tax calculation is not made for free provisions.

Calculated deferred tax receivables and deferred tax liabilities have shown in net balances in the financial statements separately for domestic and international branches and for different subsidiaries subject to consolidation. Net balances of deferred tax assets and liabilities from companies are shown are shown separately in assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax, related to items recognized directly in equity is also credited or charged directly to equity.

### XIX. EXPLANATIONS ON BORROWINGS:

Debt instruments with different characteristics such as syndicated and securitized borrowings and post-financing obtained from foreign financial institutions, marketable securities issued in domestic and foreign markets and money market borrowings are major funding source of the Group. Mentioned borrowings are carried initially at acquisition cost and subsequently recognized at the discounted value calculated using by "Effective interest rate method".

### XX. EXPLANATIONS ON ISSUANCE OF SHARE CERTIFICATES:

There is no share certificate issuance in 2022.

### XXI. EXPLANATIONS ON AVALIZED DRAFTS AND ACCEPTANCES:

Avalized drafts and acceptances shown as liabilities against assets are included in the off-balance sheet commitments.

### XXII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOVERNMENT GRANTS:

As of 30 September 2022 and 31 December 2021, there is no government grant for the Bank.

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### XXIII. EXPLANATIONS ON SEGMENT REPORTING:

An operating segment is a component of an entity;

- a. that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the same entity),
- b. whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the entity's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and
- c. for which discrete financial information is available.

Reporting according to the operational segments is presented in Note IX of Section Four.

### XXIV. PROFIT RESERVES AND PROFIT DISTRIBUTION:

Retained earnings as per the statutory financial statements other than legal reserves are available for distribution, subject to the legal reserve requirement referred to below.

Under the Turkish Commercial Code, legal reserves consist of first legal reserve and second legal reserve. First legal reserve, appropriated at the rate of 5%, until the total reserve is equal to 20% of issued and fully paid-in share capital. Second legal reserve, appropriated at the rate of 10% of distributions in excess of 5% of issued and fully paid-in share capital, but Holding companies are not subject to such transaction. According to the Turkish Commercial Code, legal reserves can only be used to compensate accumulated losses and cannot be used for other purposes unless they exceed 50% of paid-in capital

The Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of the Bank was held on 28 March 2022. In the Ordinary General Assembly, it was decided to distribute TL 1.211.600 cash dividend over the TL 12.125.908 net income from 2021 operations to the Bank's shareholders. It was also resolved in the General Assembly to transfer TL 654 to special funds account under other capital reserves, to allocate TL 95.160 as legal and TL 10.818.494 as extraordinary reserves.

### XXV. EARNINGS PER SHARE:

Earnings per share disclosed in the income statement are calculated by dividing net profit for the period by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the related period concerned.

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2022	30 September 2021
Net Profit for the Period of the Group	38.222.869	7.343.522
Average Number of Issued Common Shares (Thousand)	520.000.000	520.000.000
Earnings Per Share (Amounts presented as full TL)	0,07351	0,01412

In Turkey, companies can increase their share capital by making a pro-rata distribution of shares ("Bonus shares") to existing shareholders from retained earnings. For the purpose of earnings per share computations, the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year has been adjusted in respect of bonus shares issued without a corresponding change in resources by giving them a retroactive effect for the year in which they were issued and for each earlier period. In case bonus shares are distributed after the balance sheet date but before the preparation of the financial statements, earnings per share is calculated considering the new number of shares.

The number of rights issued in 2022: None (2021: None).

### XXVI. RELATED PARTIES:

Parties defined in Article 49 of the Banking Law No.5411 are deemed as related parties. Transactions with related parties are presented in Note VI of Section Five.

### XXVII. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENT ASSETS:

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash includes cash effectives, cash in transit, purchased cheques and demand deposits including balances with the Central Bank; and cash equivalents include interbank money market placements, time deposits at banks with original maturity periods of less than three months and investments on marketable securities other than common stocks.

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### XXVIII. RECLASSIFICATIONS:

None.

### XXIX. DISCLOSURES OF TFRS 16 LEASES:

### TFRS 16 "Leases" Standard

### Group – lessee :

The Group assesses whether the contract has the quality of a lease or whether the lease includes the transaction at the beginning of a contract. In case the contract is transferred for a certain period of time to control the use of the asset defined for a price, it is either leased or includes a lease. The Group reflects the existence of a right of use and a lease liability to the financial statements at the effective date of the lease.

### Right of use assets:

The right to use asset is first recognized by cost method and includes:

- a) The initial measurement amount of the lease obligation,
- b) the amount obtained by deducting all the rental incentives received from all lease payments made at or before the beginning of the lease;
- c) all initial direct costs incurred by the Group

When Group applying the cost method, the existence of the right to use:

- a) accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses are deducted and
- b) Measures the restatement of the lease obligation at the restated cost.

The Group applies the provisions of depreciation regulated under the TAS 16 Tangible Assets Standards, while depreciating the rights of use assets.

#### The Lease Obligations:

At the effective date of the lease, the Group measures its leasing liability at the present value of the lease payments not paid at that time. Lease payments are discounted using the Group's average borrowing interest rates.

The lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability consist of the payments to be made for the right of use during the lease term of the underlying asset and the unpaid payments at the effective date of the lease.

After the effective date of the lease, the Group measures the leasing liability as follows:

- a) Increase the book value to reflect the interest on the lease obligation
- b) Reduces the book value to reflect the lease payments made and
- c) The book value is measured to reflect reassessments and restructuring, or reflect to fixed lease payments as of revised nature.

The interest on the lease liability for each period in the lease period is the amount calculated by applying a fixed periodic interest rate to the remaining balance of the lease liability.

### **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Details based on the asset with regard to the recognised right of use is as follows:

	30 September 2022	31 December 2021
Real estate	1.032.922	840.297
Total right of use asset	1.032.922	840.297

Details of depreciation expense based on the asset with regard to the recognised right of use is as follows:

	30 September 2022	31 December 2021
Real estate	389.175	369.603
Total right of use asset depreciation expense	389.175	369.603

Lease agreements for vehicles and ATMs, which are determined as low value by the Bank with short-term lease agreements with a duration of 12 months or less, have been evaluated within the scope of the exemption granted by the standard. Within this scope, TL 150.725 has been paid in the relevant period.

The right and obligation of the lessee to use assets classified as finance leases has been measured at the carrying amount of such assets before the transition period.

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### **SECTION FOUR**

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP

### I. EXPLANATIONS ON EQUITY:

Total capital amount and Capital adequacy ratio have been calculated in accordance with the "Regulation on Equity of Banks" and "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks". Additionally, calculated according to BRSA regulations dated 21 December 2021, numbered 9996 and 28 April 2022, numbered 10188. As of 30 September 2022 based on recent regulation changes;

1) In the calculation of the amount based on credit risk, the CBRT exchange rate for 31 December 2021 can be used when calculating the valuation amounts in foreign currency,

2) In case the net valuation differences of the securities owned by banks and acquired before 21 December 2021 in the "Securities at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income" portfolio are negative, these differences may not be taken into account in the equity amount.

As of 30 September 2022, taking into consideration the above-mentioned regulations, the current period equity of the Group has been calculated as TL 149.017.446 (31 December 2021: TL 100.459.590), and the capital adequacy ratio is 22,22% (31 December 2021: 21,14%). This ratio is above the minimum ratio required by the legislation.

#### a. Information about total consolidated capital items:

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014(*)
COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL		
Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank	7.014.871	
Share issue premiums	3.505.742	
Reserves	57.238.547	
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	28.072.630	
Profit	38.403.341	
Current Period Profit	38.222.869	
Prior Period Profit	180.472	
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled partnerships and cannot be recognized within profit for the period	10.409	
Minorities' Share	=	
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions	134.245.540	
Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital		
Common Equity as per the 1st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves and losses reflected in equity in accordance	686	
with TAS	2.319.581	
Improvement costs for operating leasing	61.214	
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)		
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	1.801.925	1.801.925
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	-	
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of cash flow risk	4.880.822	
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal Ratings Based Approach, total expected loss		
amount exceeds the total provision	=	
Gains arising from securitization transactions	-	
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	-	
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	-	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity	-	
Shares obtained contrary to the 4th clause of the 56th Article of the Law	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of		
consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Amount exceeding 15% of the common equity as per the 2nd clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	_	
Excess amount arising from the net long positions of investments in common equity items of banks and financial institutions outside		
the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital	-	
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights	-	
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital	-	
Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	9.064.228	
Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	125.181.312	

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014(*)
ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA (Temporary Article 4) Third parties' share in the Additional Tier I capital	-	
Third parties' share in the Additional Tier I capital (Temporary Article 3)	-	
Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions	-	
Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions with		
compatible with Article 7.	-	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	-	
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Consolidated Banks and Financial		
Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	=	
Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components		
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capita	l	
for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)		
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the	-	
Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital is not available (-)	-	
Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital	-	
Total Additional Tier I Capital	-	
Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital)	125.181.312	
TIER II CAPITAL		
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA	16.535.868	
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	
Third parties' share in the Tier II Capital Third parties' share in the Tier II Capital (Temporary Article 3)	-	
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	7.331.527	
Tier II Capital Before Deductions	23.867.395	
Deductions From Tier II Capital		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the condition	15	
declared in Article 8.	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of	. ( )	
consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside		
the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equ		
of the Bank	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA [-]	-	
Total Deductions from Tier II Capital	-	
Total Tier II Capital	23.867.395	
Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)	149.048.707	
Deductions from Total Capital		
Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law	-	
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the		
Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years Other items to be defined by the BRSA	31.261	
In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Deduct Components	51.201	
The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10% of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking,		
financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10°		
of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1		
capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Fund	s -	
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance		
entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common		
share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for		
the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the		
scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity.		
mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity	y	

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 September 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014 (*)
TOTAL CAPITAL		
Total Capital (Total of Tier I and Tier II Capital)	149.017.446	
Total Risk Weighted Amounts	670.707.507	
Capital Adequacy Ratios		
Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	18,66%	
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	18,66%	
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	22,22%	
BUFFERS		
Total additional Common Equity Tier 1 Capital requirement ratio (a+b+c)	4,02%	
a) Capital conservation buffer requirement (%)	2,50%	
b) Bank specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio (%)	0,02%	
c) Systemic significant bank buffer ratio (%)	1,50%	
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on		
Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%)	10,66%	
Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles		
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of Consolidated banks and financial institutions where the		
bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	
Portion of the total of investments in equity items of Consolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less		
of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	
Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights	-	
Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	(3.539.135)	
Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation		
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	9.786.990	
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used	7.331.527	
Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the		
Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based		
Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2022)		
Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	=	
Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	

(\*) Amounts in this column represents the amounts of items that are subject to transition provisions in accordance with the temporary Articles of "Regulations regarding to changes on Regulation on Equity of Banks" and taken into consideration at the end of transition process.

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	Prior Period 31 December 2021	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014 (*)
COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL		
Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank	7.014.871	
Share issue premiums	3.505.742	
Reserves	45.953.298	
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	15.140.267	
Profit	12.546.222	
Current Period Profit	12.127.191	
Prior Period Profit	419.031	
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled partnerships and cannot be recognized within profit	0.504	
for the period	9.581	
Minorities' Share	-	
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions	84.169.981	
Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	4 (57	
Common Equity as per the 1st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves and losses reflected in equity in accordance	1.657	
with TAS	3.788.030	
Millings Improvement costs for operating leasing	54.376	
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)		
Other international that the strategies ervicing rights (net of related tax liability)	1.190.380	1.190.380
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	-	
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of cash flow risk	2.263.951	
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal Ratings Based Approach, total expected loss		
amount exceeds the total provision	=	
Gains arising from securitization transactions	-	
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	-	
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	-	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity	-	
Shares obtained contrary to the 4th clause of the 56th Article of the Law	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of		
consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of		
consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Amount exceeding 15% of the common equity as per the 2nd clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on the Equity of		
Banks	=	
Excess amount arising from the net long positions of investments in common equity items of banks and financial institutions outside		
the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital	-	
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights	-	
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital	-	
Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	7.298.394	
Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	76.871.587	

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

3	Prior Period	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014 (*)
ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA (Temporary Article 4) Third parties' share in the Additional Tier I capital		
Third parties' share in the Additional Tier Lapital [Temporary Article 3]	-	
Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions	-	
Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions with		
compatible with Article 7.	-	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	_	
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct Conditional Threatman and the International Tier I Capital of Consolidated Banks and Financial		
Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components		
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital		
for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)		
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the	-	
Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital is not available (-)	-	
Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital		
Total Additional Tier I Capital	-	
Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital)	76.871.587	
	10 500 055	
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	18.509.855	
Third parties' share in the Tier II Capital	-	
Third parties' share in the Tier II Capital (Temporary Article 3)	-	
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	5.101.472	
Tier II Capital Before Deductions	23.611.327	
Deductions From Tier II Capital		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.		
Dectared in Article 6. Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of	-	
consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank [-]	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside		
the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity		
of the Bank	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	
Total Deductions from Tier II Capital	-	
Total Tier II Capital Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)	23.611.327 100.482.914	
Deductions from Total Capital	100.462.714	
Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law	-	
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the		
Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	23.324	
In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Deduct Components		
The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10% of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking,		
financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10%		
of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1		
capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance	-	
entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common		
share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for		
the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	
The Sum of patilong positions of investments in the common steels of barbins. General and increases articles that we want to the		
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the		
scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the optimu		
scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity		

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 September 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	Prior Period 31 December 2021	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014 (*)
TOTAL CAPITAL		
Total Capital (Total of Tier I and Tier II Capital)	100.459.590	
Total Risk Weighted Amounts	475.307.435	
Capital Adequacy Ratios		
Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	16,17%	
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	16,17%	
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	21,14%	
BUFFERS		
Total additional Common Equity Tier 1 Capital requirement ratio (a+b+c)	4,02%	
a) Capital conservation buffer requirement (%)	2,50%	
b) Bank specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio (%)	0,02%	
c) Systemic significant bank buffer ratio (%)	1,50%	
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on		
Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets	8,17%	
Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles		
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of Consolidated banks and financial institutions where the		
bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	
Portion of the total of investments in equity items of Consolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less		
of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	
Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights	-	
Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	(302.135)	
Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation		
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	7.642.859	
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used	5.101.472	
Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the		
Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based		
Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2022)		
Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	=	
Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	=	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	

(\*) Amounts in this column represents the amounts of items that are subject to transition provisions in accordance with the temporary Articles of "Regulations regarding to changes on Regulation on Equity of Banks" and taken into consideration at the end of transition process.

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### b. Information about instruments that will be included in total capital calculation:

	Current Period 30 September 2022
Details on Subordinated Liabilities:	
Issuer	AKBANK T.A.Ş
Identifier(s) (CUSIP, ISIN vb.)	XS1772360803 / US00972BAC37
Governing law (s) of the instrument	Subject to British Common Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is issued within the scope of the Debt Instruments Disclosure of the Capital Markets Board and the Regulation on Equities of Banks of the BRSA.
Regulatory treatment	
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No
Eligible on unconsolidated and /or consolidated basis	Unconsolidated and Consolidated
Instrument type	Subordinated Liabilities (Securities)
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reportin date)	g 7.394 million TL (in full TL amount)
Nominal value of instrument	7.394 million TL (in full TL amount)
Accounting classification of the instrument	Subordinated Loans (347011 Accounting Number)
Issuance date of instrument	27 February 2018
Maturity structure of the instrument (demand/maturity)	Maturity
Original maturity of the instrument	10 Year 60 day (Maturity date: 27 April 2028)
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval	Yes
	There is an early repayment option on 27.04.2023. The reimbursement amount is
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	7.394 million TL (in full TL amount)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
Coupon/dividend payment	
Fixed or floating coupon/dividend payments	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	6,8%
Existence of any dividend payment restriction	None
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	None
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
Convertible or non-convertible into equity shares	
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	None
If convertible, fully or partially	None
If convertible, conversion rate	None
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	None
If convertible, type of instrument convertible into	None
If convertible, issuer of instrument to be converted into	None
Write-down feature	
If bonds can be written-down, write-down trigger(s)	Due to the losses incurred, where the Bank is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license is to be revoked and the Bank is liquidated or (ii) the rights of all of its shareholders (except to dividends), and the management and supervision of the Bank, are to be transferred to the SDIF on the condition that losses are deducted from the capital of existing shareholders (occurrence of either condition means the issuer has become non-viable), or (iii) it is probable that the Issuer will become non-viable; then the bonds can be written-down.
If bond can be written-down, full or partial	Partially or fully
If bond can be written-down, permanent or temporary	Continuously
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	There are no any temporary write-up mechanisms.
Position in subordination hierarchy in case of liquidation ( instrument type	In priority of receivables, it comes after the debt instruments which are non-
immediately senior to the instrument )	subordinated loans.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation "	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.

# **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	30 September 2022
Details on Subordinated Liabilities:	
Issuer	AKBANK T.A.Ş
Identifier(s) (CUSIP, ISIN vb.)	XS2355183091 / US00971YAJ91
	Subject to British Common Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish
Governing law (s) of the instrument	Regulations. It is issued within the scope of the Debt Instruments Disclosure of
	the Capital Markets Board and the Regulation on Equities of Banks of the BRSA
Regulatory treatment	
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No
Eligible on unconsolidated and /or consolidated basis	Unconsolidated and Consolidated
Instrument type	Subordinated Liabilities (Securities)
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting	9.257 million TL (in full TL amount
date)	
Nominal value of instrument	9.257 million TL (in full TL amount
Accounting classification of the instrument	Subordinated Loans (347011 Accounting Number
Issuance date of instrument	22 June 2021
Maturity structure of the instrument (demand/maturity)	Maturity
Original maturity of the instrument	10 Year (Maturity date: 22 June 2031)
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	There is an early repayment option on 22.06.2026. The reimbursement amount is 9.257 million TL (in full TL amount)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
Coupon/dividend payment	
Fixed or floating coupon/dividend payments	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	6,8%
Existence of any dividend payment restriction	None
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	None
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
Convertible or non-convertible into equity shares	
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	None
If convertible, fully or partially	None
If convertible, conversion rate	None
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	None
If convertible, type of instrument convertible into	None
If convertible, issuer of instrument to be converted into	None

If bonds can be written-down, write-down trigger(s)

Due to the losses incurred, where the Bank is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license is to be revoked and the Bank is liquidated or (ii) the rights of all of its shareholders (except to dividends), and the management and supervision of the Bank, are to be transferred to the SDIF on the condition that losses are deducted from the capital of existing shareholders (occurrence of either condition means the issuer has become non-viable), or (iii) it is probable that the Issuer will become non-viable; then the bonds can be written-down.

If bond can be written-down, full or partial	Partially or fully
If bond can be written-down, permanent or temporary	Continuously
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	There are no any temporary write-up mechanisms.
Position in subordination hierarchy in case of liquidation (instrument type	In priority of receivables, it comes after the debt instruments which are non-
immediately senior to the instrument )	subordinated loans.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of '' Own fund regulation ''	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of '' Own fund regulation''	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

C. The difference between Total Capital and Equity in the unconsolidated balance sheet mainly arises from expected credit loss provisions arising from loans classified under stage I and stage II and subordinated loans. In the calculation of Total Capital, up to 1,25% of expected credit loss from stage 1 and stage 2 over the credit risk amount and subordinated loans with nominal amounts, by reducing 20% each year if the remaining maturity is 100% less than 5 year, are taken into consideration as Tier II Capital. Additionally, the losses reflected to equity under TAS which is subject to deduction from TIER I capital are determined by excluding the losses from cash flow hedging. On the other hand, in the calculation of the Total Capital, improvement costs for operating leases followed under tangible assets in the balance sheet, intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities, other items defined by the regulator are taken into consideration as amounts deducted from Total Capital.

### II. EXPLANATIONS ON CURRENCY RISK:

The difference between the Group's foreign currency denominated and foreign currency indexed assets and liabilities is defined as the "Net Foreign Currency Position" and is the basis of currency risk. Foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities, together with purchase and sale commitments, give rise to foreign exchange exposure. The Bank keeps the foreign exchange exposure amount within the limits set by the ERC. The ERC, taking into account the economic conditions and market developments, sets a limit for the size of a foreign exchange exposure. Those limits are individually determined and followed for both the net overall foreign currency position and for the foreign exchange exposure. Derivative financial instruments like forward foreign exchange contracts and currency swaps are used as tools for foreign exchange exposure management.

The Parent Bank's foreign exchange bid rates as of the date of the financial statements and for the last five days prior to that date are presented below:

	USD	EURO
Balance Sheet Evaluation Rate	TL 18,5187	TL 18,1395
1.Day bid rate	TL 18,5187	TL 18,1395
2.Day bid rate	TL 18,5038	TL 17,9232
3.Day bid rate	TL 18,4862	TL 17,6711
4.Day bid rate	TL 18,4509	TL 17,7719
5.Day bid rate	TL 18,4266	TL 17,7909

The simple arithmetic average of the Parent Bank's foreign exchange bid rates for the last thirty days preceding the balance sheet date for major foreign currencies are presented in the table below:

USD	: TL 18,2872
EURO	: TL 18,1391

As of 31 December 2021;

	USD	EURO
Balance Sheet Evaluation Rate	TL 13,3290	TL 15,0867

#### Information related to Group's Currency Risk:

The table below summarizes the Group's net foreign currency position, categorized by currency. Foreign currency indexed assets are classified as Turkish Lira assets according to the Uniform Chart of Accounts. In currency risk calculation, foreign currency indexed assets are considered as foreign currency items. In accordance with the "Communiqué on Calculation of Foreign Currency Net Position/Capital Standard Ratio by banks in stand-alone and consolidated basis"; prepaid expenses in assets and and shareholders' equity in liabilities are excluded in the currency risk calculation. Therefore, there are

# **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

differences between the amounts of foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities demonstrated on the table below and the amounts on the balance sheet.

EURO	USD	Other FC	Tota
43.276.957	73.038.816	3.790.504	120.106.277
13.423.030	27.455.922	3.815.778	44.694.730
63.812	1.010.220	-	1.074.032
-	-	-	-
7.851.268	76.139.445	1.860.590	85.851.303
116.959.363	91.815.947	95.633	208.870.943
-	-	-	-
-	11.851.632	-	11.851.632
309.164	4.198.445	1.255.521	5.763.130
63.371	17.673	-	81.044
18.517	-	-	18.517
3.377.539	7.084.791	19.924	10.482.254
185.343.021	292.612.891	10.837.950	488.793.862
4.560.469	11.166.396	2.066.070	17.792.935
113.807.210	212.152.792	42.938.057	368.898.059
3.171.846	21.343.720	-	24.515.566
16.693.734	63.315.824	-	80.009.558
181.655	44.699.860	-	44.881.515
2.747.367	26.355.244	182.334	29.284.945
-	1	-	1
3.384.140	5.342.966	101.504	8.828.610
144.546.421	384.376.803	45.287.965	574.211.189
40.796.600	(91.763.912)	(34.450.015)	(85.417.327)
(36.267.470)	86.148.661	35.606.339	85.487.530
			330.477.561
			244.990.031
28.571.978	38.109.382	3.253.968	69.935.328
154.567.876	224,746,295	10.428.984	389.743.155
			448.769.594
			(59.026.439)
			63.398.610
48.984.350	180.257.991	33.595.547	262.837.888
86.422.169	106.191.105	6.826.004	199.439.278
		0.020.00 +	
	43.276.957 13.423.030 63.812 7.851.268 116.959.363 - 309.164 63.371 18.517 3.377.539 <b>185.343.021</b> 4.560.469 113.807.210 3.171.846 16.693.734 181.655 2.747.367 - 3.384.140 <b>144.546.421</b> <b>40.796.600</b> <b>(36.267.470)</b> 49.406.502 85.673.972 <b>28.571.978</b> 154.567.876 116.637.805 <b>37.930.071</b> <b>(37.437.819)</b> 48.984.350	43.276.957       73.038.816         13.423.030       27.455.922         63.812       1.010.220         -       -         7.851.268       76.139.445         116.959.363       91.815.947         -       -         -       11.851.632         309.164       4.198.445         63.371       17.673         18.517       -         3.377.539       7.084.791         185.343.021       292.612.891         4.560.469       11.166.396         113.807.210       212.152.792         3.171.846       21.343.720         16.693.734       63.315.824         181.655       44.699.860         2.747.367       26.355.244         -       -         13.384.140       5.342.966         144.546.421       384.376.803         40.796.600       [91.763.912]         (36.267.470)       86.148.661         49.406.502       235.387.307         85.673.972       149.238.646         28.571.978       38.109.382         154.567.876       224.746.295         116.637.805       295.612.013         37.930.071       [70.865.718] <td>43.276.957         73.038.816         3.790.504           13.423.030         27.455.922         3.815.778           63.812         1.010.220         -           7.851.268         76.139.445         1.860.590           116.959.363         91.815.947         95.633           -         -         -           -         11.851.632         -           -         -         -           -         11.851.632         -           -         -         -           -         11.851.632         -           -         -         -           -         11.851.632         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         1.9224         -           3.377.539         7.084.791         10.837.950           4.560.469         11.166.396         2.066.070           113.807.210         212.152.792         42.938.057           3.171.846         21.343.720         -           2.747.367         &lt;</td>	43.276.957         73.038.816         3.790.504           13.423.030         27.455.922         3.815.778           63.812         1.010.220         -           7.851.268         76.139.445         1.860.590           116.959.363         91.815.947         95.633           -         -         -           -         11.851.632         -           -         -         -           -         11.851.632         -           -         -         -           -         11.851.632         -           -         -         -           -         11.851.632         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         1.9224         -           3.377.539         7.084.791         10.837.950           4.560.469         11.166.396         2.066.070           113.807.210         212.152.792         42.938.057           3.171.846         21.343.720         -           2.747.367         <

(\*\*) The foreign currency indexed loans balance in the Turkish Lira accounts is TL 323.959 (31 December 2021: TL 470.265).

(\*\*\*) Derivative financial assets and expected credit losses are classified under other assets. The expected loss amount of foreign currency indexed loans balance is TL 3.389 (31 December 2021: TL 10.333). Prepaid assets amounted TL 120.491 (31 December 2021: TL 105.347) is excluded in the financial statements.

(\*\*\*\*) Of Bank Deposits Other FC of the TL 45.013 (31 December 2021: TL 36.900) and the foreign currency deposits TL 33.122.019 (31 December 2021: TL 25.869.116) are precious metal deposit account in demand.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

(\*\*\*\*\*\*) Presents the net balance of receivables and payables from derivative transactions. Foreign Exchange spot dealings shown under "Asset purchase commitments" in the financial statements are included in the net off-balance sheet position.

(\*\*\*\*\*\*\*) Derivative collaterals given to foreign banks are included.

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### III. EXPLANATIONS ON INTEREST RATE RISK:

"Interest Rate Risk" can be defined as the impact of interest rate changes on interest-sensitive asset and liability items of both on and off-balance sheets of the Group. The ERC sets limits for the interest rate sensitivity of on and off-balance sheet items and the sensitivity is closely monitored and reported weekly. In the case of high market fluctuations, daily transaction based reporting and analyses are made.

The Group manages the interest rate risk on a portfolio basis and tries to minimize the risk effect on the profitability, financial exposure and cash flows by applying different strategies. Basic methods such as using fixed or floating interest rates for different portfolios and maturities, setting the fixed margin in floating rates, or varying the rates for the short or long-term positions are applied actively.

Non-

### a. Interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items (based on repricing dates)

Current Period - 30 September 2022	Up to 1 Month	1 – 3 Months	3 – 12 Months	1 – 5 Years	5 Years and Over	Non- Interest Bearing	Total
Assets							
Cash Equivalents and Central Bank	20.781.204	-	-	-	-	122.814.470	143.595.674
Banks (*****)	4.898.616	3.846.255	-	-	-	36.109.818	44.854.689
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or							
Loss	22.106	132.311	131.520	360.718	74.954	5.054.271	5.775.880
Interbank Money Market Placements	829.572	-	-	-	-	-	829.572
Financial Assets at measured Fair Value Other							
Comprehensive Income	9.797.428	19.768.843	22.858.557	79.622.797	19.036.228	1.555.536	152.639.389
Loans (*)	158.379.502	109.919.810	159.804.590	105.734.030	17.687.711	18.721.937	570.247.580
Financial Assets measured at amortised cost	39.465	31.103.090	33.293.550	12.993.818	3.194.284	-	80.624.207
Other Assets (**)	12.034.670	32.503.833	13.476.239	3.590.025	248.830	8.577.112	70.430.709
Total Assets	206.782.563	197.274.142	229.564.456	202.301.388	40.242.007	192.833.144	1.068.997.700
Liabilities							
Bank Deposits	9.681.181	8.593.013	3.545.657	-	-	3.133.561	24.953.412
Other Deposits	210.610.834	146.026.981	42.470.961	16.723.876	1.058.878	227.112.689	644.004.219
Funds from Interbank Money Market	29.971.500	9.956.785	8.641.022	670.066	-	-	49.239.373
Miscellaneous Payables	7.848.172	11.971.364	4.717.390	1.561.293	227.230	15.842.776	42.168.225
Marketable Securities Issued (Net) (***)	14.174.479	3.573.090	2.412.015	18.961.595	16.717.263	108.683	55.947.125
Borrowings	30.164.254	35.648.622	12.043.334	3.984.906	-	-	81.841.116
Other Liabilities (****)	8.475.736	9.273.941	4.471.168	1.703.080	1.049.425	145.870.880	170.844.230
Total Liabilities	310.926.156	225.043.796	78.301.547	43.604.816	19.052.796	392.068.589	1.068.997.700
Balance Sheet Long Position	-	-	151.262.909	158.696.572	21.189.211	-	331.148.692
Off-balance Sheet Short Position	(104.143.593)	(27.769.654)	-	-	-	(199.235.445)	(331.148.692)
Off-balance Sheet Long Position	4.051.455	44.839.999	142.358	-	-	-	49.033.812
Off-balance Sheet Short Position	(23.485)	(1.408.395)	(20.497.927)	(1.425.347)	-	-	(23.355.154)
Total Position	(100.115.623)	15.661.950	130.907.340	157.271.225	21.189.211	(199.235.445)	25.678.658

(\*) Included lease receivables. Non-performing loans are shown in the "non-interest bearing " column. Interest rediscount started to be calculated for non-performing loans as of 1 January 2018, said amount was indicated on "without interest" column since there is no other suitable column in the above table.

(\*\*) Derivative financial assets and expected credit losses are classified under other assets.

(\*\*\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

(\*\*\*\*) Shareholders' equity is presented under "Other liabilities" item at "Non-interest bearing" column.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Derivative collaterals given to foreign banks are included.

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Prior Period – 31 December 2021	Up to 1 Month	1 – 3 Months	3 – 12 Months	1 – 5 Years	5 Years and Over	Non- Interest Bearing	Total
Assets	•						
Cash Equivalents and Central Bank Banks (*****)	9.933.401 2.992.146	- 2.076.501	-	-	-	81.953.371 48.402.039	91.886.772 53.470.686
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	30.652	98.071	7.556.598	327.949	126.846	2.669.259	10.809.375
Interbank Money Market Placements	2.824.281	-	24.331	-	-	-	2.848.612
Financial Assets at measured Fair Value Other Comprehensive Income	9.667.116	11.104.373	17.998.624	40.291.809	20.411.046	838.454	100.311.422
Loans (*)	122.541.079	47.125.051	105.914.109	91.546.596	19.264.874	18.396.587	404.788.296
Financial Assets measured at amortised cost	16.202.199	2.776.285	24.752.525	8.685.943	168.608	-	52.585.560
Other Assets (**)	11.868.541	25.847.384	13.042.659	1.338.342	214.229	(6.213.548)	46.097.607
Total Assets	176.059.415	89.027.665	169.288.846	142.190.639	40.185.603	146.046.162	762.798.330
Liabilities							
Bank Deposits	5.629.678	5.071.644	1.358.720	-	-	1.776.500	13.836.542
Other Deposits	176.541.029	71.291.625	21.226.188	8.241.038	1.339.945	161.074.212	439.714.037
Funds from Interbank Money Market	45.919.880	8.558.647	8.365.439	1.793.495	-	-	64.637.461
Miscellaneous Payables	3.016.018	5.749.678	4.243.520	178.528	-	9.865.885	23.053.629
Marketable Securities Issued (Net) (***)	2.628.561	2.796.048	9.775.391	15.119.756	18.660.721	28.118	49.008.595
Borrowings	11.111.804	28.533.912	17.453.011	2.874.313	-	-	59.973.040
Other Liabilities (****)	6.015.255	11.211.814	8.821.026	844.408	685.224	84.997.299	112.575.026
Total Liabilities	250.862.225	133.213.368	71.243.295	29.051.538	20.685.890	257.742.014	762.798.330
Balance Sheet Long Position	-	-	98.045.551	113.139.101	19.499.713	-	230.684.365
Balance Sheet Short Position	(74.802.810)	(44.185.703)	-	-	-	(111.695.852)	(230.684.365)
Off-balance Sheet Long Position	8.894.376	31.553.850	8.400	-	144.887	-	40.601.513
Off-balance Sheet Short Position	(686.639)	(138.595)	[19.448.449]	(11.308)	-	-	(20.284.991)
Total Position	(66.595.073)	(12.770.448)	78.605.502	113.127.793	19.644.600	(111.695.852)	20.316.522

(\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

(\*\*) Shareholders' equity is presented under "Other liabilities" item at "Non-interest bearing" column.

(\*\*\*) Included lease receivables.Non-performing loans are shown in the "non-interest bearing" column. Interest rediscount started to be calculated for non-performing loans as of 1 January 2018, said amount was indicated on "without interest" column since there is no other suitable column in the above table.
(\*\*\*\*) Derivative financial assets and expected credit losses are classified under other assets.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Derivative collaterals given to foreign banks are included.

#### b. Average interest rates for monetary financial instruments (%):

Average interest rates in the above tables are the weighted average rates of the related balance sheet items.

Current Period - 30 September 2022	EURO	USD	Yen	TL
Assets				
Cash Equivalents and Central Bank	-	-	-	-
Banks	0,16	2,35	-	18,06
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	7,32	9,05	-	20,12
Interbank Money Market Placements	-	-	-	18,46
Financial Assets at Fair Value Other Comprehensive Income	3,02	5,11	3,09	31,36
Loans	5,04	7,80	-	20,71
Financial Assets measured at amortised cost	-	6,22	-	61,29
Liabilities				
Bank Deposits (**)	0,85	4,25	-	13,75
Other Deposits (**)	0,45	2,06	-	13,26
Funds from Interbank Money Market	0,69	3,60	-	12,69
Miscellaneous Payables	-	2,20	-	-
Marketable Securities Issued (Net) (*)	4,00	6,13	-	17,84
Borrowings	1,91	5,05	-	21,93

(\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

(\*\*) Demand deposit balances are included in average interest rate calculation.

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Prior Period – 31 December 2021	EURO	USD	Yen	TL
Assets				
Cash Equivalents and Central Bank	-	-	-	8,50
Banks	0,07	0,24	-	19,78
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	2,48	6,66	-	18,76
Interbank Money Market Placements	-	-	-	17,07
Financial Assets at Fair Value Other Comprehensive Income	2,88	5,32	3,09	18,35
Loans	3,86	4,97	-	17,62
Financial Assets measured at amortised cost	-	5,89	-	20,90
Liabilities				
Bank Deposits (**)	0,20	1,16	-	17,60
Other Deposits (**)	0,12	0,44	-	14,67
Funds from Interbank Money Market	0,12	0,82	-	14,06
Miscellaneous Payables	-	0,08	-	-
Marketable Securities Issued (Net) (*)	4,00	6,31	-	17,54
Borrowings	2,20	2,50	-	20,14

[\*] Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

(\*\*) Demand deposit balances are included in average interest rate calculation.

### IV. EXPLANATIONS ON POSITION RISK OF EQUITY SECURITIES:

The Bank doesn't have any subsidiaries and affiliates that are traded on the "BIST".

### V. EXPLANATIONS ON LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO:

The liquidity risk of the Bank is the risk of being unable to fulfill its payment obligations on time due to not having enough cash sources or cash inflows to finance its cash outflows fully and on time due to cash flow instabilities. Liquidity risk arises from situations in which the Bank is unable to meet the cash outflows with its cash sources and borrowing opportunities over collateralizing marketable securities, in case of sudden fund withdrawals by the individual/institutional funders of the Bank.

# a) Information on risk capacity of the Bank, responsibilities and structure of liquidity risk management, the Bank's internal liquidity risk reporting, communication between the Board of Directors and business lines on liquidity risk strategy, policy and application:

The Bank's liquidity and funding policy is to own sufficient liquidity reserve and funding opportunities to meet Bank's liabilities even in cases of stress, resulting from the market conditions or other conditions specific to the Bank.

The Bank has capacity to meet a high risk with broad and stable deposit, strong base capital structure and diversified foreign borrowing sources and is capable of providing additional liquidity with high quality liquid securities in its portfolio and available limits at both the Central Bank of Turkey and other Money markets.

Management of liquidity risk is shared by the ERC, ALCO, Treasury Department and Risk Management Department. The ERC determines the liquidity management policies and the appropriate liquidity risk level in line with the Bank's risk appetite and monitors whether the liquidity risk is managed under the framework of determined policies and within the defined limits.

The different categories of defined limits are;

- Limits related to wholesale funding sources,
- Limits related to liquid asset buffer,
- Limits related to the cash inflows coverage capacity to cash outflows,
- Limits related to cash outflow coverage capacity in the stress environment.

ALCO takes decision to use alternative funding sources, pricing of obtained funds and granted loans, and other decisions of Daily liquidity management. Treasury Department ensures that the Bank meets its short, middle and long term liabilities, with the transactions made in accordance with ALCO decisions order to utilize excess funding or close the funding gap, occurring on foreign currencies or maturity terms. Risk Management Department measures and monitors the liquidity risk, with the reports

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

prepared and analyses made, and informs the top management. Liquidity risk reporting consists of periodic and special purpose reports prepared to be discussed in the ERC and ALCO meetings, stress tests, scenario analyses, risk limit compliance reports and legal liquidity reports.

# b) Information on the centralization degree of liquidity management and funding strategy and the functioning between the Bank and the Bank's subsidiaries:

Each of the Bank's subsidiaries within the consolidation scope manages its own liquidity. Nevertheless, there are defined limits related to the funding amount that the Bank will provide to a subsidiary, in case of liquidity issues. Cumulative liquidity gap resulted in stress scenarios of subsidiaries, should not exceed the fund limits provided by the Bank.

### c) Information on the Bank's funding strategy including the policies on funding types and variety of maturities:

The Bank targets to obtain additional funding sources besides the strong capital structure, from the most possible diversified, long term stable sources, considering cost factors. In this direction, concentration ratios such as share of retail funding sources in total funding sources, share of deposits of high amount in total deposit, share of borrowings made from the market in total market volume are monitored and limited with the applied risk limits. Treasury Unit performs necessary work to obtain long term foreign funding.

### d) Information on liquidity management on the basis of currencies constituting a minimum of five percent of the Bank's total liabilities:

Almost all of the Bank's liabilities are in TL, USD or EUR currencies and TL funds comprise of mainly equity and deposits. The Bank's liquidity in TL is managed with repurchase agreements made at CBRT/BIST using high quality securities owned by the Bank. Together with keeping the main purpose as using liabilities in TL in funding assets in TL, foreign currency liabilities are used in creating assets in TL using foreign exchange swaps, when necessary. Liquidity management is performed in the scope of internal risk limits, such as short term borrowing limits from markets determined by the Bank, market concentration limits, liquidity stress scenario, and cumulative liquidity gap.

Foreign currency funds are obtained through foreign exchange deposit accounts, foreign based, foreign currency loans, securities issued and repurchase agreements. Foreign currency liquidity management is performed using internal risk limits defined for liquidity buffer kept at correspondent banks and monitored daily in the scope of the Bank's risk limits, and cumulative gap in the scope of liquidity stress scenario, and other risk limits defined for wholesale funding and concentration. The Bank has available foreign currency borrowing limits at CBRT/BIST and other banks.

### e) Information on liquidity risk mitigation techniques:

Liquidity risk is mitigated by using techniques such as maintaining high quality liquid asset buffer to cover possible fund outflows, diversification of funding sources so far as possible and inclusion to the base, homogenizing the maturity distribution of repayments as far as possible, obtaining limits from funding institutions to use when necessary and ensuring that a determined portion of funding sources are comprised of deposit.

#### f) Information on the use of stress tests:

In cases of negative conditions such as an impairment in the securities in the Bank's portfolio, inability to replace short and long term borrowings, fast cash outflow, increase in non-performing loan ratio, high margin calls, the extent and duration of sufficient liquidity is analyzed by the stress tests made by the Risk Management Department. Risk limits determined according to analysis results exist within the Bank. It is ensured that the necessary actions are taken by sharing the analysis results and risk limit compliance status with the ALCO, ERC and related business units. The effects of cash inflows and outflows under different stress scenarios have been studied and evaluated.

#### g) General information on urgent and unexpected liquidity situation plans:

Necessary strategy and procedures for the management of possible liquidity crisis are determined with the Liquidity Contingency Plan, which is approved and reviewed every year by the ERC. The actions to be taken favor the benefits of depositors, creditors of the Bank and shareholders. In case one or several emergency situations occur, Bank's Liquidity

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Contingency Plan is put into use. After Liquidity Contingency Plan is put into use, Liquidity Contingency Management Committee is responsible from the determination of actions to be taken.

# Liquidity Coverage Ratio:

LIQU	lidity Coverage Ratio:	taken into a Implemente	centage to be account" not d Total value *)	Rate of "Percentage to be taken into account" Implemented Total value (*)		
	ent Period - 30 September 2022	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC	
	I QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS (HQLA)					
1	High quality liquid assets			273.021.186	170.829.763	
CASI	HOUTFLOWS					
2	Retail and Customers Deposits	405.285.700	236.542.343	37.905.261	23.654.234	
3	Stable deposits	52.500.053	-	2.626.696	-	
4	Less stable deposits	352.785.647	236.542.343	35.278.565	23.654.234	
	Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business					
5	Customers Deposits	264.165.327	151.546.955	144.277.050	86.905.428	
6	Operational deposits	-	-	-	-	
7	Non-Operational Deposits	228.967.997	125.562.682	112.230.904	60.293.105	
8	Other Unsecured Funding	35.197.330	25.984.273	32.046.146	25.982.323	
9	Secured funding			412.102	412.102	
10	Other Cash Outflows	23.751.959	39.620.588	9.281.110	29.052.625	
11	Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market					
	valuation changes on derivatives transactions	7.671.226	27.886.838	7.671.226	27.886.838	
12	Debts related to the structured financial products	20.023	_	20.023	-	
13	Commitment related to debts to financial markets					
	and other off balance sheet liabilities	16.060.710	11.733.750	1.589.861	1.165.787	
14	Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by					
	the Bank and other contractual commitments	1.747.233	-	87.362	-	
15	Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments	164.135.213	59.548.627	8.206.761	2.977.431	
16	TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS	104.100.210	07.040.027	200.169.646	143.001.820	
	H INFLOWS					
17	Secured Lending Transactions	295.066	-	-	-	
18	Unsecured Lending Transactions	73.820.759	38.223.223	53.455.086	33.294.294	
19	Other contractual cash inflows	5.200.756	75.129.494	5.197.454	75.128.019	
20	TOTAL CASH INFLOWS	79.316.581	113.352.717	58.652.540	108.422.313	
				Upper limit ap	plied amounts	
21 22	TOTAL HQLA STOCK TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS			273.021.186 141.517.106	170.829.763 35.750.455	
23	Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			192,92	477,84	

(\*) Simple arithmetic average calculated for the last three months of values calculated by taking the simple arithmetic average was used for calculating the average in last days of the related last three months.

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

		Rate of "Perc taken into a Implementec (*	ccount" not d Total value	Rate of "Percentage to be taken into account" Implemented Total value (*)		
Prio	r Period - 31 December 2021	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC	
HIGH	I QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS (HQLA)					
1	High quality liquid assets			135.002.709	91.871.013	
CASI	HOUTFLOWS					
2	Retail and Customers Deposits	266.126.330	158.886.240	24.738.322	15.888.624	
3	Stable deposits	37.523.600	-	1.878.049	-	
4	Less stable deposits	228.602.730	158.886.240	22.860.273	15.888.624	
	Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business					
5	Customers Deposits	132.159.544	81.974.779	72.793.987	46.158.058	
6	Operational deposits	2.804	-	701	-	
7	Non-Operational Deposits	113.456.186	70.496.035	55.929.439	34.679.820	
8	Other Unsecured Funding	18.700.554	11.478.744	16.863.847	11.478.238	
9	Secured funding			555.152	555.152	
10	Other Cash Outflows	16.760.672	24.777.364	8.013.944	16.305.718	
11	Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market					
	valuation changes on derivatives transactions	7.081.793	15.407.987	7.081.793	15.407.987	
12	Debts related to the structured financial products	10.356	-	10.356	-	
13	Commitment related to debts to financial markets					
	and other off balance sheet liabilities	9.668.523	9.369.377	921.795	897.731	
14	Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by					
	the Bank and other contractual commitments	1.215.000	=	60.750	-	
15	Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments	102.099.327	35.668.573	5.104.966	1.783.429	
16	TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS			111.267.121	80.690.981	
CAS	H INFLOWS					
17	Secured Lending Transactions	626.658	-	-	-	
18	Unsecured Lending Transactions	52.663.347	33.214.083	39.048.058	27.819.755	
19	Other contractual cash inflows	5.894.295	27.638.100	5.876.880	27.637.791	
20	TOTAL CASH INFLOWS	59.184.300	60.852.183	44.924.938	55.457.546	
				Upper limit ap	plied amounts	
21 22 23	TOTAL HQLA STOCK TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			135.002.709 66.342.183 203,49	91.871.013 25.233.435 364,08	

(\*) Simple arithmetic average calculated for the last three months of values calculated by taking the simple arithmetic average was used for calculating the average in last days of the related last three months.

Liquidity coverage ratio is calculated by comparing the high quality liquid assets owned by the Bank to net cash outflow in one month maturity. Balance sheet accounts that are significant on the ratio can be listed as reserve requirements maintained at CBRT, marketable securities that are not subject to repurchase agreements or not given as collateral, corporate deposits, bank deposits, foreign funds and borrowings from banks. The effect of these accounts on the liquidity coverage ratio is higher than other accounts, since these accounts have a higher share in liquid assets and net cash outflows.

Periodic increases are observed in the liquidity coverage ratio during the weeks where the foreign currency reserve option is used in reserve requirements in CBRT, high amounts are maintained in bank placements or repurchase agreement volume decreases, on the other hand, fluctuations may occur in the liquidity coverage ratio during the weeks where the share of corporate or bank funds increase, or long term foreign funds which are replaced when due, such as syndicated loans are due in one month. Despite these fluctuations, it is observed that the ratio does not decrease below 189% during the period and remain at a quite higher level that the legal lower limit.

# **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Although the derivative transactions create net cash flow of small amount in terms of total liquidity coverage ratio, fluctuations in foreign currency derivative transactions, especially in foreign exchange swaps cause the foreign currency liquidity coverage ratio to be affected.

The Bank's high quality liquid assets mainly comprise of CBRT accounts by 46% and securities issued by Treasury of Republic of Turkey by 40%. Funding sources are mainly distributed between individual and retail deposits by 58%, corporate deposits by 29%, borrowings from banks by 5% and collateralized borrowings such as repurchase agreements by 7%.

Cash outflow amounting to TL 488 million (in full TL amount) is calculated based on the change of margin call amounts of derivative transactions during the last two years.

Akbank AG, part of the consolidation group and has an effect on liquidity coverage ratio in respect of its size, is subject to legal liquidity ratio projected by regulatory authority situated in its business location. In respect of its long term deposit insurance and borrowing structure which is hard to withdraw before maturity because of legal regulations, consolidated liquidity coverage ratio is higher than unconsolidated ratio.

In accordance with the "Regulation On Calculation of Bank's Liquidity Coverage Ratio", published in Official Gazette no. 28948, dated 21 March 2014, liquidity coverage ratio is calculated for the last three months are presented below.

	Current Period - 30 September 2022			
	TL+FC	FC		
July	199,95	377,56		
August	189,47	408,20		
September	190,07	482,43		

	Prior Period - 31 December 2021		
	TL+FC	FC	
October	172,77	237,55	
November	203,94	342,34	
December	240,93	414,82	

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### Breakdown of assets and liabilities according to their outstanding maturities:

Current Period – 30 September 2022	Demand	Up to 1 Month	1 – 3 Months	3 – 12 Months	1 – 5 Years	5 Years and Over	Unallocated	Total
Assets								
Cash Equivalents and Central Bank	72.312.347	71.283.327	-	-	-	-	-	143.595.674
Banks (******)	36.109.818	4.898.616	3.846.255	-	-	-	-	44.854.689
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through								
Profit or Loss	5.054.271	123.188	5.335	119.411	365.245	108.430	-	5.775.880
Interbank Money Market Placements	-	829.572	-	-	-	-	-	829.572
Financial Assets measured at other								
comprehensive income	1.555.536	683.779	709.235	9.062.300	111.607.598	29.020.941	-	152.639.389
Loans (*)	163.053	113.958.720	92.268.255	144.575.480	146.242.197	54.407.773	18.632.102	570.247.580
Financial Assets measured at amortised		00.445		40 /5/ 405		00.0/5.000		
cost	-	39.465	-	10.674.197	39.062.652	30.847.893	-	80.624.207
Other Assets (**)	1.790.923	6.553.169	4.777.822	5.868.129	23.495.800	21.117.316	6.827.550	70.430.709
Total Assets	116.985.948	198.369.836	101.606.902	170.299.517	320.773.492	135.502.353	25.459.652	1.068.997.700
Liabilities								
Bank Deposits	3.133.561	9.681.181	8.593.013	3.545.657	-	-	-	24.953.412
Other Deposits	227.112.689	210.610.835	146.047.005	42.531.036	16.643.776	1.058.878	-	644.004.219
Borrowings	-	13.386.443	6.598.386	31.102.478	29.151.755	1.602.054	-	81.841.116
Funds from Interbank Money Market	-	29.540.460	8.881.992	3.181.076	5.427.657	2.208.188	-	49.239.373
Marketable Securities Issued (Net) (***)	-	14.175.755	3.680.497	2.412.015	18.961.595	16.717.263	-	55.947.125
Miscellaneous Payables	1.847.452	4.079.592	3.129.689	6.019.621	9.725.070	3.349.941	14.016.860	42.168.225
Other Liabilities (****)	20.948.872	12.828.985	2.126.760	5.510.147	8.216.518	3.600.716	117.612.232	170.844.230
Total Liabilities	253.042.574	294.303.251	179.057.342	94.302.030	88.126.371	28.537.040	131.629.092	1.068.997.700
Net Liquidity Excess / (Gap)	(136.056.626)	(95.933.415)	(77.450.440)	75.997.487	232.647.121	106.965.313	(106.169.440)	-
Net Off-balance sheet Position	-	874.406	1.466.931	2.103.304	8.463.579	12.770.438	-	25.678.658
Financial Derivative Assets	-	209.791.614	115.726.201	78.807.873	170.175.292	96.355.963	-	670.856.943
Financial Derivative Liabilities	-	208.917.208	114.259.270	76.704.569	161.711.713	83.585.525	-	645.178.285
Non-cash Loans (*****)	-	6.054.145	897.130	37.909.513	38.631.912	45.937.940	-	129.430.640
Prior Period - 31 December 2021								
Total Assets	102.086.794	135.723.436	67.345.764	127.137.314	217.427.803	102.541.315	10.535.904	762.798.330
Total Liabilities	180.019.917	237.448.571	90.501.970	83.705.905	66.057.817	30.465.077	74.599.073	762.798.330
Net Liquidity Excess/ (Gap)	(77.933.123)	(101.725.135)	(23.156.206)	43.431.409	151.369.986	72.076.238	(64.063.169)	-
Net Off-balance sheet Position	-	3.671.295	(1.045.631)	2.999.363	6.624.981	8.066.514	-	20.316.522
Financial Derivative Assets	-	111.889.315	104.345.394	100.094.580	145.801.006	82.455.429	-	544.585.724
Financial Derivative Liabilities	-	108.218.020	105.391.025	97.095.217	139.176.025	74.388.915	-	524.269.202
Non-cash Loans (*****)		4.192.156	942.840	25.186.870	23.209.406	34.804.844		88.336.116

(\*) Included lease receivables. The non-performing loans is presented "Unallocatable" column.

(\*\*) Assets that are necessary for banking activities and that cannot be liquidated in the short-term, such as fixed and intangible assets, derivative

financial assets, investments, subsidiaries, stationery, pre-paid expenses and loans under follow-up, are shown in this column. Expected credit losses are included.

(\*\*\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

(\*\*\*\*) Shareholders' Equity is presented under "Other Liabilities" item in the "Unallocated" column.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Amounts related to Letters of Guarantee represent contractual maturity and related amounts. Amounts are demand and can be withdrawn optional. (\*\*\*\*\*\*) Derivative collaterals given to foreign banks are included.

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### VI. EXPLANATIONS ON LEVERAGE RATIO:

#### a. Information on subjects that causes difference in leverage ratio between current and prior periods:

As of 30 September 2022, the leverage ratio of the Group calculated from 3 months average amounts is 8,70% (31 December 2021: 8,39%). This ratio is above the minimum ratio which is 3%.

### b. Comparison table of total assets and total risk amounts in the financial statements prepared in accordance with TAS:

		Current Period 30 September 2022 (**)	Prior Period 31 December 2021 (**)
1	Total assets in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with TAS (*)	1.051.167.313	714.955.819
2	Differences between the total assets in the consolidated financial statements prepared in		
	accordance with TAS and the total assets in the consolidated financial statements		
	prepared in accordance with Communique on Preparation of Consolidated Financial		
	Statements of the Banks	-	-
3	Differences between the balances of derivative financial instruments and the credit		
	derivatives in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the		
	Communique on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of the Banks and their		
	risk exposures	11.668.193	6.262.339
4	Differences between the balances of securities financing transactions in the consolidated		
	financial statements prepared in accordance with the Communique on Preparation of		
	Consolidated Financial Statements of the Banks and their risk exposures	(46.170.214)	(66.599.227)
5	Differences between off- balance sheet items in the consolidated financial statements		
	prepared in accordance with the Communique on Preparation of Consolidated Financial		
	Statements of the Banks and their risk exposures	(2.679.805)	(2.595.815)
6	Other differences in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the		
	Communique on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of the Banks and their		
	risk exposures	301.119.262	213.162.595
7	Total Risk	1.315.104.749	865.185.711

(\*) The consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the sixth paragraph of the Article 5 in the Communique on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of the Banks.

(\*\*) Three months average values in the related periods.

#### c. Disclosure of Leverage ratio template:

•	Disclosure of Leverage ratio template:	Current Period 30 September 2022 (*)	Prior Period (*) 31 December 2021
	Balance sheet Assets	•	
1	Balance sheet assets (excluding derivative financial assets and credit derivatives, including collaterals)	993.554.753	671.754.783
2	(Assets deducted from Core capital)	-	-
3	Total risk amount of balance sheet assets (sum of lines 1 and 2)	993.554.753	671.754.783
	Derivative financial assets and credit derivatives		
4	Cost of replenishment for derivative financial assets and credit derivatives	49.323.644	23.941.998
5	Potential credit risk amount of derivative financial assets and credit derivatives	11.668.193	6.262.339
6	Total risk amount of derivative financial assets and credit derivatives (sum of lines 4 and 5)	60.991.837	30.204.337
	Financing transactions secured by marketable security or commodity		
7	Risk amount of financing transactions secured by marketable security or commodity	7.186.686	5.125.027
8	Risk amount arising from intermediary transactions	-	-
9	Total risk amount of financing transactions secured by marketable security or commodity		
	(sum of lines 7 and 8)	7.186.686	5.125.027
	Off-balance sheet transactions		
10	Gross notional amount of off-balance sheet transactions	256.051.277	160.697.379
11	(Correction amount due to multiplication with credit conversion rates)	(2.679.805)	(2.595.815)
12	Total risk of off-balance sheet transactions (sum of lines 10 and 11)	253.371.472	158.101.564
	Capital and total risk		
13	Core Capital	114.358.309	72.556.470
14	Total risk amount (sum of lines 3, 6, 9 and 12)	1.315.104.748	865.185.711
	Leverage ratio		
15	Leverage ratio	8,70	8,39

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT TARGET AND POLICIES:

Notes and explanations in this section have been prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Disclosures about Risk Management to be announced to Public by Banks that have been published in Official Gazette no. 29511 on 23 October 2015 and became effective as of 31 March 2016. Due to usage of standard approach for the calculation of capital adequacy ratio by the Bank, tables, which have to be prepared within the scope of Internal Rating-Based (IRB) approach, are not presented.

In the event of unexpected negative economic conditions, stress tests are carried out regularly considering the exchange rate and interest rate shocks and the deterioration of the loan portfolio at different stress rates.

### **Overview of RWA**

		Risk Weighted	l Amount	Minimum capital requirement
	-	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period 30 September
		30 September 2022	31 December 2021	2022
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) (CCR)	551.879.425	377.040.902	44.150.354
2	Standardized approach (SA)	551.879.425	377.040.902	44.150.354
3	Internal rating-based (IRB) approach	-	-	-
4	Counterparty credit risk	48.329.949	30.395.595	3.866.396
5	Standardized approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-			
	CCR)	48.329.949	30.395.595	3.866.396
6	Internal model method (IMM)	-	-	-
7	Basic risk weight approach to internal models equity			
	position in the banking account	-	-	-
8	Investments made in collective investment companies –			
	look-through approach	-	-	-
9	Investments made in collective investment companies –			
	mandate-based approach	1.060.202	680.479	84.816
10	Investments made in collective investment companies –			
	1250% weighted risk approach	-	-	-
11	Settlement risk	-	800	-
12	Securitization positions in banking accounts	-	-	-
13	IRB ratings-based approach (RBA)	-	-	-
14	IRB Supervisory Formula Approach (SFA)	-	-	-
15	SA/simplified supervisory formula approach (SSFA)	-	-	-
16	Market risk	17.895.833	26.350.720	1.431.667
17	Standardized approach (SA)	17.895.833	26.350.720	1.431.667
18	Internal model approaches (IMM)	-	-	-
19	Operational Risk	51.542.098	40.838.939	4.123.368
20	Basic Indicator Approach	51.542.098	40.838.939	4.123.368
21	Standard Approach	-	-	-
22	Advanced measurement approach	-	-	-
23	The amount of the discount threshold under the equity			
	(subject to a 250% risk weight)	-	-	-
24	Floor adjustment	-	-	-
25	Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)	670.707.507	475.307.435	53.656.601

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON HEDGE TRANSACTIONS:

The Group hedges its TL and foreign denominated fixed rate financial assets with cross currency swaps and interest rate swaps. Within the scope of fair value hedge, fair value changes of hedging instrument and hedged item are accounted in the income statement. As long as the hedge relationship is effective, fair value change of the hedged item is disclosed together with its related asset or liability in the balance sheet for TL denominated fixed rate mortgage loans. Fair value changes which have already been booked in equity, have been reclassified from equity to income statement for TL and FC denominated fixed rate financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The Group hedges against its cash flow risk stemming from foreign currency denominated floating rate financial liabilities with interest rate and cross currency swaps. Within the scope of cash flow hedge accounting, effective part of the fair value changes of the hedging instrument are accounted in equity under "Cash Flow Hedge Gain/Loss, Shares of Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss" whereas ineffective part is accounted in the income statement. At instances when cash flows relating to hedged item (interest expense) affect the income statement, profit/loss of the related hedging item is taken out of the equity and reflected on the income statement.

Prospective tests are performed at the inception of the hedge relationships and both prospective and retrospective tests are performed at each reporting period-end regularly by using "Dollar off-set method". In this method, changes in the fair value of the hedging instruments between the designation date and each reporting period-end are compared and effectiveness ratio is calculated. In the determination of the fair values of hedging instruments and hedged item, market yield curves are used. Hedge accounting principles are applied by assessing the calculated effectiveness ratio within the scope of TAS 39.

When the hedging instrument expires, is executed or sold and when the hedge relationship becomes ineffective or is discontinued as a result of the hedge relationship being revoked due to ineffectiveness of efficiency tests;

- The hedging gains and losses that were previously recognized under equity are transferred to profit or loss when the cash flows of the hedged item are realized,
- Adjustments made to the carrying amount of the hedged item are transferred to profit and loss with straight line method for portfolio hedges or with effective interest rate method for micro hedges.

In case the hedged item is derecognized, hedge accounting is discontinued and within context of fair value hedge accounting, adjustments made to the value of the hedged item are accounted in income statement.

The replacement or rollover of a hedging instrument into another hedging instrument is not an expiration or termination if such replacement or rollover is part of the entity's documented hedging strategy.

The Group also applies net investment risk hedging in order to hedge its foreign currency risk from its investments abroad. The effective part of the fair value change of the hedging instrument in the hedging transaction in question was accounted in the "Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expenses to be Reclassified in Profit or Loss" account under equity.

Within the scope of the Major Indicative Interest Rates Reform in 2022, new alternative interest rates will be used instead of the current benchmark interest rates, especially Libor. In addition to floating rate assets such as securities indexed to benchmark interest rates and loans, Banks' financial statements include liabilities such as securities issued, borrowed loans and derivative transactions, and off-balance sheet instruments. With the regulations published in September 2019 and December 2020 regarding the implementation of the aforementioned reform, early implementation of the amendments was permitted, while temporary exemption was given to the applications related to the determination of cash flows of hedge accounting and the termination of transactions. A working group was established to evaluate the impact of the interest rate reform on the financial statements and to adapt to reform. Reform changes have not been implemented early and developments are followed by the working group.

### **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

The average remaining maturity of the floating-rate USD Libor-Indexed borrowings directly affected by the interest rate reform is 2,5 years and the remaining amount is USD 760.906. Foreign currency interest swap transactions were made to hedge the cash flow risk of the aforementioned borrowing and subject to hedge accounting. There is no hedge accounting transaction terminated under the published exceptions.

As of 30 September 2022, contractual amounts of derivative financial instruments designated as hedging instruments and the net fair values carried in the balance sheet of the Bank are summarized in the following table:

		Current Peri 30 Septemb		Prior Period		
		2022		31 Decem	ber 2021	
	Notional			Notional		
	Amount	Assets	Liabilities	Amount	Assets	Liabilities
Interest Rate and Cross Currency Swaps						
-TL	43.092.275	20.365.773	443.787	38.163.770	15.412.862	331.573
-FC	157.110.855	5.763.130	1	122.991.616	776.704	694.631
Total	200.203.130	26.128.903	443.788	161.155.386	16.189.566	1.026.204

### 1. Explanations on Accounting Net Investment Hedge:

The Group has been using hedge against fair value strategy to hedge against foreign currency risk born of EUR 787 million (31 December 2021: EUR 787 million) which represents share premiums and paid-in-capital of Akbank AG, one of its subsidiaries. EUR 787 million of syndication loans used by the Group have been classified as "hedge instruments."

### 2. Explanations on Fair Value Hedge:

Hedging Instrument	Hedged Item	Risk Exposure	Fair Value Difference of Hedging Instrument	Fair Value Difference of Hedged Items (*)	Ineffective Portion (**)
Interest Rate	Fixed interest rate	Interest rate and			
Swap	FC Loans	currency risk	231.169	(230.144)	1.025
	Fixed interest rate FC financial	· · · · · ·			
Interest Rate	assets at other comprehensive	Interest rate risk			
Swap	income		1.851.030	(1.890.283)	(39.253)
	Fixed interest rate FC				
	financial assets at fair value	Interest rate and			
Cross-currency	through other comprehensive	currency risk			
swap	income, FC borrowings		(140.577)	140.939	362
	Fixed interest rate TL	Interest rate and			
Cross-currency	Commercial Loans. FC				
swap	borrowings	currency risk	6.206	(10.932)	(4.726)

(\*) Includes fair value differences arising from changes in foreign exchange rates for hedges against interest rate and foreign currency from the interest rate and foreign exchange risks.

(\*\*) Represents the cumulative amounts booked under "Gains/Losses on Derivative Financial Transactions" and "Gains/Losses on Foreign Exchange Transactions" since the beginning of hedge accounting.

### **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### Prior Period - 31 December 2021

Hedging Instrument	Hedged Item	Risk Exposure	Fair Value Difference of Hedging Instrument	Fair Value Difference of Hedged Items (*)	Ineffective Portion (**)
	Fixed interest rate FC financial		<b>* *</b>	<b>*</b>	
Interest Rate	assets at other comprehensive	Interest rate risk			
Swap	income		(293.557)	255.051	(38.506)
	Fixed interest rate FC				
	financial assets at fair value	Interest rate and			
Cross-currency	through other comprehensive	currency risk			
swap	income, FC borrowings		39.753	(39.469)	284
	Fixed interest rate TL				
	financial assets at fair value throu	ig Interest rate and			
Cross-currency	other comprehensive income, FC	currency risk			
swap	borrowings		(91.345)	84.039	(7.306)
Interest Rate	Fixed interest rate TL	late as at mate wiels			
Swap	Commercial Loans	Interest rate risk	44	(187)	(143)
	Fixed interest rate TL				
Cross-currency	Commercial Loans. FC	Interest rate and			
swap	borrowings	currency risk	8.600	(8.558)	42
Interest Rate	Fixed interest rate TL Securities	latanaat rata riak			
Swap	lssued	Interest rate risk	(46.140)	49.696	3.556

(\*) Includes fair value differences arising from changes in foreign exchange rates for hedges against interest rate and foreign currency from the interest rate and foreign exchange risks.

(\*\*) Represents the cumulative amounts booked under "Gains / (Losses) on Derivative Financial Transactions" and "Gains/ (Losses) on Foreign Exchange Transactions" since the beginning of hedge accounting.

In addition, when the hedging instrument expires, is executed or sold and when the hedge relationship becomes ineffective or is discontinued as a result of the hedge relationship being revoked due to ineffectiveness of efficiency tests with the information related discontinuous transactions are given below:

- As of 30 September 2022, related to fair value hedge transactions, the remaining net amount after amortization of the fair value change of the hedged items since the beginning of hedge accounting is TL (80) (31 December 2021: TL 2.779).

Inoffective

#### 3. Explanations on Cash Flow Hedge:

Hedging instrument	Hedged item	Nature of risk hedged	Hedging ins	trument FV	Net gain/(loss) recognized in OCI during the period	Net gain/(loss) reclassified to income statement during the year	Ineffective portion recognized in income statement (Net)
			Assets	Liabilities			
Interest Rate Swap	Floating-rate long Term FC funds borrowed	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	470.250	-	574.012	(65.202)	12.734
Cross Currency Swap	Short term FC commercial deposits	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	18.337.502	-	532.207	(400.252)	48.745
Interest Rate Swap	Short term TL deposits	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	1.859.827	407.628	536.180	132.241	(9.348)
Interest Rate Swap	Short term FC deposits	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	1.592.457	_	1.421.078	41.042	(2.926)
Interest Rate Swap	Floating-rate TL financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	111.974	36.160	583.705	259.108	1.048

# **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

In addition, when the hedging instrument expires, is executed or sold and when the hedge relationship becomes ineffective or is discontinued as a result of the hedge relationship being revoked with the information related discontinuous transactions are given below:

- As of 30 September 2022, related to cash flow hedge transactions, there is no remaining before tax amount in equity after amortization of the fair value change of the hedging instruments, from the beginning of hedge accounting (31 December 2021: TL 34.396).

### IX. EXPLANATIONS ON BUSINESS SEGMENTS:

The Group operates consumer banking, SME banking, commercial banking, and corporate-investment and private banking and wealth network providing services to customers in accordance with the Bank's organizational structure.

The profitability system generating segment information provides profitability information on the basis of account customer, customer relationship manager, branch segment and product. This information is made available to the branch and Head Office personnel through a web-based management reporting system.

Consumer banking offers a variety of retail services such as deposit accounts, retail loans, commercial installment loans, credit cards, insurance products and asset management services. The consumer banking products and services also include bank cards, investment funds trading, automatic payment services, foreign currency trading, safe deposit box rentals, cheques, money transfers, investment banking, telephone and internet banking.

Corporate banking, commercial banking and SME banking, provide financial solutions and banking services to large, medium and small size corporate and commercial customers. The products and services offered to corporate and commercial customers include TL and foreign currency denominated working capital loans financing for investments, foreign trade financing, derivative instruments for hedging purposes of foreign currency and interest risk, letters of credit, foreign currency trading, corporate finance services and deposit and cash management services. In addition, the Bank provides timely and permanent solutions for corporate customers' working capital management, delivers cash management services tailored based on customers' requests that include collection and payment services and liquidity and information management. Project finance loans are provided within the context of investment banking activities. In the scope of private banking, The Bank serves the members of the high-income customers who have expectations for upper-class service quality both in banking and investment transactions. Within the scope of international banking activities, activities are also being carried out in order to provide long-term funding, to provide funding under a price reflecting the country's risk, to diversify funding resources and to form an international investor base on this area.

The Treasury Unit conducts TL and FC spot and forward transactions, treasury bonds, government bonds, Eurobond and private sector bond transactions and also derivative trading activities within determined limits. These transactions are performed according to the Bank's requirements. In addition to marketing and pricing activities for the branch network of Treasury products and customers, foreign trade financing, foreign exchange and TL "clearing" services are also carried out for customers.

Other operations includes activities of Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş., Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş., Ak Portföy Yönetim A.Ş., Akbank AG and AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Ödeme Hizmetleri A.Ş as subsidiaries of the Bank in consolidation.

# **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Information on business segments as of 30 September 2022 and 31 December 2021 presented in the following tables. Explanations on business segments are prepared on the basis of data obtained from Bank Management Reporting System.

	Consumer Banking	Commercial Banking, SME Banking, Corporate Banking and Private Banking	Treasury	Other and Unallocated	Group's Total Activities
Current Period - 30 September 2022					
Operating Income	13.142.876	21.892.756	30.916.966	7.550.504	73.503.102
Profit from Operating Activities	4.129.639	18.170.748	30.237.414	(1.253.144)	51.284.657
Income from Subsidiaries	-	-	-	63.398	63.398
Profit before Tax	4.129.639	18.170.748	30.237.414	(1.189.746)	51.348.055
Tax Expense	-	-	-	(13.125.186)	(13.125.186)
Net Profit for the Period	4.129.639	18.170.748	30.237.414	(14.314.932)	38.222.869
Segment Assets	167.222.645	462.610.694	371.434.012	20.915.616	1.022.182.967
Investments in Associates.	-	-	-	18.957	18.957
Undistributed Assets	-	-	-	46.795.776	46.795.776
Total Assets					1.068.997.700
Segment Liabilities	353.815.192	301.145.353	209.276.857	20.190.723	884.428.125
Undistributed Liabilities	-	-	-	58.367.367	58.367.367
Shareholders' Equity	-	-	-	126.202.208	126.202.208
Total Liabilities					1.068.997.700

Consumer Banking	Commercial Banking, SME Banking, Corporate Banking and Private Banking	Treasury	Other and Unallocated	Group's Total Activities
8.918.746	6.281.369	(216.235)	5.999.373	20.983.253
3.022.314	5.227.321	(602.556)	2.250.488	9.897.567
-	-	-	9.970	9.970
3.022.314	5.227.321	(602.556)	2.260.458	9.907.537
-	-	-	(2.563.992)	(2.563.992)
3.022.314	5.227.321	(602.556)	(303.534)	7.343.545
149.235.137	292.940.200	284.100.942	13.581.758	739.858.037
-	-	-	18.129	18.129
-	-	-	22.922.164	22.922.164
				762.798.330
282.729.655	161.813.650	199.440.835	13.509.258	657.493.398
-	-	-	29.345.619	29.345.619
-	-	-	75.959.313	75.959.313
				762.798.330
	Banking 8.918.746 3.022.314 - 3.022.314 149.235.137 - 282.729.655 - -	Consumer Banking         Banking, Corporate Banking and Private Banking           8.918.746         6.281.369           3.022.314         5.227.321           3.022.314         5.227.321           3.022.314         5.227.321           1         5.227.321           3.022.314         5.227.321           1         2.22.314           1         5.227.321           1         2.22.314	Consumer Banking         Banking, Corporate Banking and Private Banking         Treasury           8.918.746         6.281.369         (216.235)           3.022.314         5.227.321         (602.556)           3.022.314         5.227.321         (602.556)           3.022.314         5.227.321         (602.556)           3.022.314         5.227.321         (602.556)           3.022.314         5.227.321         (602.556)           149.235.137         292.940.200         284.100.942           2         -         -           282.729.655         161.813.650         199.440.835           -         -         -         -	Consumer BankingBanking, Corporate Banking and Private BankingOther and Treasury8.918.7466.281.369(216.235)5.999.3733.022.3145.227.321(602.556)2.250.4889.9703.022.3145.227.321(602.556)2.260.458(216.235)3.022.3145.227.321(602.556)2.260.458(2563.992)3.022.3145.227.321(602.556)(303.534)149.235.137292.940.200284.100.94213.581.75818.12922.922.164282.729.655161.813.650199.440.83513.509.25829.345.61975.959.313

(\*) 30 September 2021 amounts are used for income statement accounts.

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### SECTION FIVE

### INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS

- a. Information related to cash equivalents and the account of the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey (the "CBRT"):
- 1. Information on cash equivalents and the account of the CBRT:

	30	Current Period 30 September 2022		Prior Period December 2021
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Cash/Foreign Currency	2.697.693	11.708.363	1.953.656	7.989.466
The CBRT (*)	20.791.704	107.893.614	9.941.916	71.850.576
Other (**)	-	504.300	-	151.158
Total	23.489.397	120.106.277	11.895.572	79.991.200

(\*) Precious metal account amounting to TL 2.567.086 are included in FC (31 December 2021: TL 2.001.693). (\*\*) Precious metal account amounting to TL 504.274 are included in FC (31 December 2021: TL 150.924).

2. Information related to the account of the CBRT:

		Current Period 30 September 2022		Prior Period December 2021
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Unrestricted Demand Deposits	10.659	-	8.574	-
Unrestricted Time Deposits	-	-	-	-
Restricted Time Deposits	-	-	-	-
Reserve Requirement	20.781.045	107.893.614	9.933.342	71.850.576
Total	20.791.704	107.893.614	9.941.916	71.850.576

#### 3. Explanation on reserve requirements:

In accordance with the "Communiqué Regarding the Reserve Requirements no. 2013/15, the Bank is required to maintain reserves in CBRT for TL and foreign currency liabilities. The reserve requirements can be maintained as TL, USD, EUR and standard gold. According to the Communiqué on Required Reserves published in the Official Gazette dated 01.07.2021 and numbered 31528, the facility for maintain Turkish lira reserve requirements in foreign currency was terminated as of October 1, 2021.

The required rates for the required reserves established in the CBRT are between 3% and 8% according to the maturity structure in Turkish currency (31 December 2021: between 3% and 8%); in foreign currency, it is between 5% and 31% depending on the maturity structure and the foreign-exchange protected deposit conversion (31 December 2021: between 5% and 26%) as of 30 September 2022.

#### b. Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss

As of 30 September 2022, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss given as collateral/blocked (31 December 2021: None); and there are no financial assets subject to repo transactions (31 December 2021: None).

Other Financial Assets:

In the previous period, syndication loans extended to Ojer Telekomünikasyon A.Ş. were restructured. Within this scope, a pledge was established in favor of lenders in order to establish collateral for these loans. LYY Telekomünikasyon A.Ş., which was established as a special-purpose company in which 192.500.000.000 Group A shares, which constitute 55% of

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Türk Telekom's issued capital, are all direct or indirect partners. The acquisition of the company (formerly Levent Yapılandırma Yönetimi A.Ş.) was completed on 21 December 2018. The Bank has participated in LYY Telekomünikasyon A.Ş. with a 35.56% share in the receivables from OTAŞ. The Bank's participation rate increased to 40,46% with the restructuring on 17 August 2022 and no price has been paid by the bank.

Later on, at the Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of LYY Telekomünikasyon A.Ş. which was held on 23 September 2019, it was decided to convert some of the loan into capital and add it to the capital of LYY Telekomünikasyon A.Ş. The nominal value of their shares in TL increased from 18 TL to 1.416.090 TL. This amount is classified in the financial statements under the line "Assets for Sale and Discontinued Operations".

As of 10 March 2022, LYY Telekomünikasyon A.Ş signed a share transfer agreement with the Turkey Wealth Fund regarding the sale of all of its shares within Türk Telekomünikasyon A.Ş. In this context, Türk Telekomünikasyon A.Ş. the sale and transfer of 192.500.000.000 Group A registered shares, corresponding to 55% of its capital, to the Turkish Wealth Fund for a price of 1.650.000.000 USD, was realized on 31 March 2022. In addition, pursuant to the Agreement, the amount corresponding to the 55% share to which LYY transferred from the dividend amount decided to be distributed by the General Assembly based on the independently audited 2021 consolidated financial statements of Türk Telekomünikasyon A.Ş.

LYY used the remaining amount from the sales amount, excluding the part required for its liabilities, to pay off its debts to the banks. Receivables amounting to TL 12.626.511, which was accounted for under "Other Financial Assets" under "Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss" after collection and fully provisioned, was classified as non-performing loans as of 30 September 2022, since there is no reasonable expectation for its recovery, it has been deducted from the records together with the amount of special provisions set aside within the scope of TFRS 9.

The amount converted to capital, TL 1.416.090, continues to be accounted for under "Assets Held for Sale and Related to Discontinued Operations" until the liquidation process is completed (31 December 2021: TL 1.416.090).

TL 1.829.238 (31 December 2021: TL 1.313.971) of other financial assets consist Fourth Real Estate Investment Fund of Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. established by Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. and the fund is followed at its fair value and the related valuation differences are recognized in profit or loss.

### c. Trading derivative financial assets:

Table of positive differences related to derivative financial assets (\*)

	Current Period 30 September 2022			
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	2.324.768	-	754.772	6.673
Swap Transactions	15.575.017	12.227.171	24.336.484	8.202.873
Futures Transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	99.549	457.476	24.913	271.591
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	17.999.334	12.684.647	25.116.169	8.481.137

(\*) Excluding hedging derivatives financial assets.

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### d. Information on banks account and foreign banks:

Information on banks account:

		Current Period 30 September 2022	31 D	Prior Period ecember 2021
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks				
Domestic	159.958	1.154.264	87.915	166.356
Foreign (*)	1	43.540.466	1.038	53.215.377
Head Quarters and Branches Abroad	-	-	-	-
Total	159.959	44.694.730	88.953	53.381.733

(\*) Includes collateral of TL 11.345.544 for derivative transactions made with foreign banks (31 December 2021: TL 11.435.331).

#### e. Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:

1. As of 30 September 2022, financial assets fair value through other comprehensive income subject to repurchase agreements amounting to TL 33.853.927 (31 December 2021: TL 40.231.789); and those given as collateral/blocked amounting to TL 47.490.506 (31 December 2021: TL 29.582.153).

2. Information on financial assets fair value through other comprehensive income:

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 31 December 2021
Debt Securities	163.162.940	104.943.943
Quoted at Stock Exchange (*)	158.509.032	101.816.497
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	4.653.908	3.127.446
Share Certificates	96.695	15.879
Quoted at Stock Exchange	-	-
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	96.695	15.879
Impairment Provision (-)	10.620.246	4.648.400
Total	152.639.389	100.311.422
(*) Investment funds are included		

(\*) Investment funds are included.

#### f. Information related to loans:

1. Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Bank:

	Current Period 30 September 2022			Prior Period cember 2021
	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash
Direct Loans Granted to Shareholders	450.000	159	-	159
Corporate Shareholders	450.000	159	-	159
Real Person Shareholders	-	-	-	-
Indirect Loans Granted to Shareholders	10.543.968	4.993.023	9.574.170	2.829.869
Loans Granted to Employees	271.417	-	177.638	-
Total	11.265.385	4.993.182	9.751.808	2.830.028

# **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

- 2. Information on the first and second group loans and other receivables including loans that have been restructured or rescheduled (\*):
  - (i). Loans at amortised cost (\*)

			Loans and other receivables under follow up		
<u>Current Period – 30 September 2022</u> Cash Loans	Standard Loans and Other Receivables	Loans and Receivables Not Subject to restructuring	Restructured Loans a Loans and Receivables with Revised Contract Terms	and Receivables Refinance	
Non-specialized Loans	Necelvables	restructuring	oontract rennis	Keimance	
Loans given to enterprises	78.323.680	1.182.760	305.238	7.616.433	
Export Loans	79.460.760	48.288	13.523	59.624	
Import Loans	2.889.039	-	-	-	
Loans Given to Financial Sector	35.957.603	142	-	206	
Consumer Loans	74.079.136	2.643.662	1.161.924	171.778	
Credit Cards	43.406.218	938.730	1.452.890	-	
Other	195.230.201	175.977	3.119.998	23.377.668	
Specialized Loans	-	-	-	-	
Other Receivables	-	-	-	-	
Total	509.346.637	4.989.559	6.053.573	31.225.709	

(\*) The balances of loans at fair value profit or loss has not been included. Included lease receivables.

	3	Current Period O September 2022		Prior Period 31 December 2021
Expected Credit Loss Stage I and Stage II (*)	Standard Loans	Loans under Follow-up	Standard Loans	Loans under Follow-up
12 Month Expected Credit Losses	2.646.610	-	1.635.408	-
Significant Increase in Credit Risk	-	6.574.418	-	5.579.947
Total	2.646.610	6.574.418	1.635.408	5.579.947

(\*) Included expected credit losses of lease receivables.

Aging analysis for overdue receivables:

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 31 December 2021
30-60 days overdue	1.399.536	1.348.709
60-90 days overdue	819.814	891.877
More than 90 days overdue	70.959	7.791
Total	2.290.309	2.248.377

# **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

3. Information on consumer loans, personal credit cards, personnel loans and personnel credit cards:

Current Period – 30 September 2022		Medium and	Tatal
Consumer Loans-TL	Short-term	Long-term	Total 74.208.875
	8.083.448	<b>66.125.427</b>	
Mortgage Loans	21.840 39.276	14.460.301	14.482.141
Automotive Loans		1.140.172	1.179.448
Consumer Loans	8.022.332	50.524.954	58.547.286
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Loans- Indexed to FC	-	233	233
Mortgage Loans	-	233	233
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other To To	-	-	-
Consumer Loans-FC	-	-	-
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Credit Cards-TL	35.070.290	1.309.870	36.380.160
With Installment	12.998.186	1.309.652	14.307.838
Without Installment	22.072.104	218	22.072.322
Consumer Credit Cards-FC	44.061	-	44.061
With Installment	5	-	5
Without Installment	44.056	-	44.056
Personnel Loans-TL	18.828	120.771	139.599
Mortgage Loans	-	4.551	4.551
Automotive Loans	101	1.446	1.547
Consumer Loans	18.727	114.774	133.501
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans- Indexed to FC	-	-	-
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans-FC	-	-	-
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Credit Cards-TL	130.860	280	131.140
With Installment	58.286	280	58.566
Without Installment	72.574	-	72.574
Personnel Credit Cards-FC	678	-	678
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	678	-	678
Credit Deposit Account-TL (Real Person)	3.707.793	-	3.707.793
Credit Deposit Account-FC (Real Person)	-	-	-
Total Consumer Loans	47.055.958	67.556.581	114.612.539

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Prior Period – 31 December 2021	Short-term	Medium and	Total
Consumer Loans-TL	2.659.206	Long-term 55.312.555	57.971.761
	13.863	13.558.860	13.572.723
Mortgage Loans Automotive Loans	12.340	311.999	324.339
Consumer Loans	2.633.003	41.441.696	44.074.699
Other	2.033.005	41.441.070	44.074.077
Consumer Loans- Indexed to FC	-	321	321
Mortgage Loans	-	321	321
Automotive Loans	-	321	321
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Loans-FC	-	-	-
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
	-	-	-
Other Consumer Credit Cards-TL	-	1.101.725	2/ 025 25/
With Installment	<b>23.723.629</b> 7.522.539	1.101.003	<b>24.825.354</b> 8.623.542
With Installment	16.201.090	722	16.201.812
Consumer Credit Cards-FC	17.283	122	10.201.012 17.283
With Installment	17.203	-	17.203
With Installment	- 17.283	-	17.283
Personnel Loans-TL	7.203	90.425	97.702
	1.211	<b>90.425</b> 3.814	
Mortgage Loans Automotive Loans	-	125	3.814 125
Consumer Loans	- 7.277	86.486	93.763
Other	1.277	80.480	93.763
Personnel Loans- Indexed to FC	-	-	-
	-	-	-
Mortgage Loans Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans-FC	-	-	-
Mortgage Loans Automotive Loans	-	-	-
	-	-	-
Consumer Loans Other	-	-	-
Personnel Credit Cards-TL	79.650	41	79.691
With Installment	27.030	41	27.071
Without Installment	52.620	-	52.620
Personnel Credit Cards-FC	245	-	245
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	245	-	245
Credit Deposit Account-TL (Real Person)	2.639.476	-	2.639.476
Credit Deposit Account-FC (Real Person)	-	-	-
Total Consumer Loans	29.126.766	56.505.067	85.631.833

# **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

4. Information on commercial installment loans and corporate credit cards:

17.987.063	26.958.922	44.945.985
-	-	-
1.001.909	-	1.001.909
6.312	-	6.312
14	-	14
6.326	-	6.326
4.536.422	65	4.536.487
4.570.096	128.890	4.698.986
9.106.518	128.955	9.235.473
-	-	-
3.821	795.582	799.403
-	104.029	104.029
-	-	-
3.821	899.611	903.432
-	-	-
-	845	845
-	725	725
-	1.835	1.835
-	3.405	3.405
-	-	
6.929.840	14.997.492	21.927.332
912.189	9.519.034	10.431.223
26.460	1.410.425	1.436.885
7.868.489	25.926.951	33.795.440
Short-term	Long-term	Tota
	7.868.489 26.460 912.189 6.929.840 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7.868.489         25.926.951           26.460         1.410.425           912.189         9.519.034           6.929.840         14.997.492           -         3.405           -         1.835           -         725           -         845           -         104.029           3.821         899.611           -         104.029           3.821         795.582           -         104.029           3.821         795.582           -         128.995           4.570.096         128.890           4.536.422         65           6.326         -           14         -           6.312         -           1.001.909         -

Drive Daried 21 12 2021	Chart tarm	Medium and	Tatal
Prior Period - 31.12.2021 Commercial Installment Loans-TL	Short-term	Long-term	<u>Total</u> 21.510.820
	3.083.080	18.427.740	
Mortgage Loans	9.287	966.673	975.960
Automotive Loans	227.399	4.056.154	4.283.553
Consumer Loans	2.846.394	13.404.913	16.251.307
Other	-	-	-
FC Indexed Commercial Installment Loans	-	20.184	20.184
Mortgage Loans	-	3.086	3.086
Automotive Loans	-	2.022	2.022
Consumer Loans	-	15.076	15.076
Other	-	-	-
Commercial Installment Loans-FC	35.587	1.039.539	1.075.126
Mortgage Loans	-	4.832	4.832
Automotive Loans	839	86.380	87.219
Consumer Loans	34.748	948.327	983.075
Other	-	-	-
Corporate Credit Cards-TL	5.167.673	66.011	5.233.684
With Installment	2.290.396	65.972	2.356.368
Without Installment	2.877.277	39	2.877.316
Corporate Credit Cards-FC	4.635	-	4.635
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	4.635	-	4.635
Credit Deposit Account-TL (Legal Person)	875.173	-	875.173
Credit Deposit Account-FC (Legal person)	-	-	-
Total	9.166.148	19.553.474	28.719.622

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

5. Distribution of domestic and foreign loans (\*): Loans are classified according to the locations of the customers.

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 31 December 2021
Domestic Loans	561.821.304	397.413.785
Foreign Loans	8.426.276	7.374.511
Total	570.247.580	404.788.296

(\*) Included leasing receivables.

6. Loans granted to investments in associates and subsidiaries: None.

7. Credit-Impaired Losses (Stage III / Special Provision) (\*):

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 31 December 2021
Loans and Other Receivables with Limited Collectibility	397.730	1.157.104
Loans and Other Receivables with Doubtful Collectibility	1.229.346	723.136
Uncollectible Loans and Receivables	11.074.802	9.918.909
Total	12.701.878	11.799.149

(\*) Included leasing receivables.

8. Information on non-performing loans (Net):

8. (i) Information on non-performing loans restructured or rescheduled and other receivables:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans and Other Receivables with Limited Collectibility	Loans and Other Receivables with Doubtful Collectibility	Uncollectible Loans and Other Receivables
Current Period: 30 September 2022			
(Gross Amounts Before Specific Provisions)	46.564	59.967	1.099.730
Rescheduled Loans and Other Receivables	46.564	59.967	1.099.730
Prior Period: 31 December 2021			
(Gross Amounts Before Specific Provisions)	50.000	66.001	1.720.918
Rescheduled Loans and Other Receivables	50.000	66.001	1.720.918

# **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

8. (ii) Information on the movement of total non-performing loans (\*):

	III. Group Loans and Other Receivables with Limited Collectibility	IV. Group Loans and Other Receivables with Doubtful Collectibility	V. Group Uncollectible Loans and Other Receivables
Prior Period End Balance: 31 December 2021	1.780.068	1.068.687	15.379.062
Additions (+)	2.663.877	90.242	13.373.687
Transfers from Other Categories of Non- Performing Loans (+)	-	3.428.980	2.571.329
Transfers to Other Categories of Non- Performing Loans (-)	3.428.980	2.571.329	-
Collections (-)	463.304	431.035	2.031.966
Write-offs (-) (**)	10.877	8.872	12.776.665
Sold Portfolio	-	-	802
Corporate and Commercial Loans	-	-	579
Consumer Loans	-	-	6
Credit Cards	-	-	217
Other	-	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	540.784	1.576.673	16.514.645
Specific Provisions (-)	397.730	1.229.346	11.074.802
Net Balance at Balance Sheet	143.054	347.327	5.439.843

(\*) Included leasing receivables.

(\*\*)In the current period, the fifth section of the report "b. Information on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss", LYY Telecommunication receivables amounting to TL 12.626.511, which is reported as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, is classified as non-performing receivables, together with its 100% specific provision. Since there is no reasonable expectation regarding its recovery, it has been deducted from the records in the scope of the "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans and Provisions to be Provided ". The effect of the accounting write-off under TFRS 9 on the NPL ratio is 226 basis points. (31 December 2021: TL 1.450.497 and its effect on the NPL ratio is 34 basis points.

8. (iii) Information on non-performing loans granted as foreign currency loans:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans and Other Receivables with Limited Collectibility	Loans and Other Receivables with Doubtful Collectibility	Uncollectible Loans and Other Receivables
Current Period: 30 September 2022			
Balance at the End of the Period	421	318.654	6.719.576
Specific Provision (-)	156	254.450	3.876.012
Net Balance on Balance Sheet	265	64.204	2.843.564
Prior Period: 31 December 2021			
Balance at the End of the Period	1.086.945	212.374	5.756.000
Specific Provision (-)	675.570	127.818	3.155.195
Net Balance at Balance Sheet	411.375	84.556	2.600.805

In Parent Bank, non-performing loans granted as foreign currency are followed under TL accounts of balance sheet.

# **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

8. (iv) Breakdown of non-performing loans according to their gross and net values (\*):

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans and Other Receivables with Limited Collectibility	Loans and Other Receivables with Doubtful Collectibility	Uncollectible Loans and Other Receivables
Current Period (Net): 30 September 2022			
Loans granted to corporate entities and real persons (Gross)	540.784	1.576.673	16.514.645
Specific Provision Amount (-)	397.730	1.229.346	11.074.802
Loans granted to corporate entities and real persons (Net)	143.054	347.327	5.439.843
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Net) Prior Period (Net): 31 December 2021	-	-	-
Loans granted to corporate entities and real persons (Gross)	1.780.068	1.068.687	15.379.062
Specific Provision Amount (-)	1.157.104	723.136	9.918.909
Loans granted to corporate entities and real persons (Net)	622.964	345.551	5.460.153
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Net)	-	-	

(\*) Included leasing receivables.

8. (v) Information on the collection policy of non-performing loans and other receivables (\*):

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans and Other Receivables with Limited Collectibility	Loans and Other Receivables with Doubtful Collectibility	Uncollectible Loans and Other Receivables
Current Period: 30 September 2022		*	
Interest accruals and valuation differences	46.536	147.981	4.012.619
Provision (-)	33.822	111.961	2.444.115
Prior Period: 31 December 2021			
Interest accruals and valuation differences	78.530	119.421	3.490.421
Provision (-)	55.145	82.141	2.089.348

(\*) Included leasing receivables.

9. Information on the collection policy of non-performing loans and other receivables:

Non-performing loans and other receivables are collected through legal follow-up and liquidation of collaterals.

10. Information on the write-off policy: Disclosed in Note VII of Section Three.

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### g. Financial assets measured at amortised cost:

1. Information on financial subject to repurchase agreements and those given as collateral/blocked:

		Current Period 30 September 2022	31 De	Prior Period ecember 2021
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Given as collateral/blocked	47.775.887	-	7.895.351	90.724
Subject to repurchase agreements	7.956.915	8.763.990	16.631.679	8.933.136
Total	55.732.802	8.763.990	24.527.030	9.023.860

2. Information about Government debt securities:

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 31 December 2021
Government debt	77.515.395	50.326.448
Treasury bonds	-	-
Other government debts	1.813.777	1.289.549
Total	79.329.172	51.615.997

3. Information on financial assets measured at amortised cost:

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 31 December 2021
Debt Securities	80.642.762	52.663.336
Quoted at stock exchange	80.642.762	52.663.336
Not quoted at stock exchange	-	-
Impairment (-)	18.555	77.776
Total	80.624.207	52.585.560

#### 4. The movement of financial assets at amortised costs:

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 31 December 2021
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	52.585.560	41.885.059
Foreign Currency Differences on Monetary Assets	3.216.393	4.555.125
Purchases During Year	8.306.654	17.887.458
Disposals Through Sales and Redemptions	(3.381.744)	(15.853.468)
Impairment Provision	59.221	(39.254)
Change in Amortised Cost	19.838.123	4.150.640
Balance at the End of the Period	80.624.207	52.585.560

# **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### h. Information on investments in associates (Net):

1. Non-consolidated associates:

1 (i).Reasons for being out of consolidation for non-consolidated associates: In accordance with the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks they have been left out of the scope of consolidation.

1 (ii). Information about non-consolidated associates:

			Bank's share percentage-	
		Address	lf different	Bank's risk group share
	Title	(City / Country)	voting percentage (%)	percentage (%)
1	Bankalararası Kart Merkezi A.Ş.	lstanbul/Turkey	4,89	4,89
2	Kredi Kayıt Bürosu A.Ş.	lstanbul/Turkey	9,09	9,09
3	JCR Avrasya Derecelendirme A.Ș.	lstanbul/Turkey	2,86	2,86
4	Birleşik İpotek Finansmanı A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	8,33	8,33

1 (iii). Main financial figures of associates, in the order of the above table:

The financial figures stated below have been obtained from the financial statements date 30 June 2022 (\*).

	Total Assets	Shareholders' Equity	Total Fixed Assets	Interest Income	Income from Marketable Securities Portfolio	Current Period Profit/ Loss	Prior Period Profit/Loss	Fair Value
1	601.847	494.145	107.571	28.736	-	122.202	53.975	-
2	690.984	148.119	319.996	14.206	-	19.581	26.499	-
3	104.324	86.888	31.175	4.486	-	58.825	2.467	-
4	69.138	61.680	4.717	2.751	-	9.637	1.708	-

(\*) In the table above, 31 December 2021 financial data of JCR Avrasya Rating A.Ş. is used.

1 (iv). Movement schedule for non-consolidated subsidiaries:

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 31 December 2021
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	18.129	14.795
Movements During the Period		
Purchases (*)	-	3.334
Bonus Shares and Contributions to Capital	828	-
Dividends from Current Year Income	-	-
Sales/Liquidation	-	-
Revaluation Increase	-	-
Impairment Provision (-)	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	18.957	18.129
Capital Commitments	-	-
Share Percentage at the End of the Period (%)	-	-

(\*) The mentioned amounts are due to the increase of the capital of Birleşik İpotek Finansmanı A.Ş., an 8,33% subsidiary of the Bank, by TL 40.000 for the previous period.

2. Consolidated subsidiaries within the current period: None.

# AKBANK T.A.Ş. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### i. Information on subsidiaries (Net):

1. Information related to shareholders' equity of major subsidiaries:

The following amounts have been obtained from the financial statements as of 30 September 2022 prepared in accordance with legislation in which companies are subject to.

	Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.	Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	Akbank AG	AkÖde A.Ş
Paid in Capital	360.007	96.802	10.534	740.648	142.000
Share Premium	-	-	=	-	-
Reserves	968.183	76.251	50.028	12.406.667	(13)
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	(765)	(8.208)	(608)	-	(13)
Profit/Loss	467.074	1.780.789	275.747	3.501.245	(64.704)
- Net Current Period Profit	467.074	721.939	232.317	849.435	(62.043)
- Prior Year Profit/Loss	-	1.058.850	43.430	2.651.810	(2.661)
Development Cost of Operating Lease (-)	33	1.145	-	1.723	-
Remaining other intangible assets after offset with					
the related deferred tax liability excluding	5.880	13.522	290	17.507	-
mortgage servicing rights (-)					
Total Common Equity	1.788.586	1.930.967	335.411	16.629.330	77.270
Total Additional Tier I Capital	-	-	-	-	-
Portion of Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets					
and Related Deferred Tax Liabilities not deducted					
from the Common Equity as per the 1st Clause of	-	-	-	-	-
Provisional Article 2 of the "Regulation on the					
Equity of Banks" (-)					
Total Tier I Capital	1.788.586	1.930.967	335.411	16.629.330	77.270
Tier II Capital	93.974	1.124	-	266.410	-
CAPITAL	1.882.560	1.932.091	335.411	16.895.740	77.270
Deductions from Capital	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CAPITAL	1.882.560	1.932.091	335.411	16.895.740	77.270

The Bank's subsidiaries, included in the consolidated calculation of capital requirement, do not have additional capital requirements.

2. Non-consolidated subsidiaries: None.

3. Consolidated subsidiaries:

	Title	Address (City / Country)	Bank's Share Percentage-If Different Voting Percentage (%)	Bank's Risk Group Share Percentage (%)
1	Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100,00	100,00
2	Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100,00	100,00
3	Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100,00	100,00
4	Akbank AG	Frankfurt/Germany	100,00	100,00
5	AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Ödeme			
	Hizmetleri A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100,00	100,00

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

4. Main financial figures of consolidated subsidiaries, in the order of the above table:

The following amounts have been obtained from the financial statements as of 30 September 2022 prepared in accordance with legislation in which companies are subject to.

	Total Assets	Shareholders' Equity	Total Fixed Assets	Interest Income	Income from Marketable Securities Portfolio	Current Period Profit/ Loss	Prior Period Profit/Loss	Fair Value
1	13.761.426	1.794.499	33.745	903.866	35.300	467.074	151.236	-
2	7.677.529	1.945.634	23.924	445.015	714.322	721.939	317.822	-
3	406.359	335.701	12.945	11.988	27.780	232.317	117.173	-
4	72.792.056	16.648.560	81.887	1.413.591	282.821	849.435	457.889	-
5	131.603	77.270	1.515	7.423	-	(62.043)	(29.873)	-

Though not being the subsidiary of the Bank, A.R.T.S Ltd. which was established in November 1999 respectively in connection with rising long-term financing, is included in the full scope of consolidation as "Structured Entity"

5. Movement schedule for consolidated subsidiaries:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2022	31 December 2021
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	16.060.130	9.605.628
Movements During the Period		
Additions (*)	70.000	10.180
Bonus Shares and Contributions to Capital	-	-
Dividends from Current Year Income	2.209.610	1.557.517
Sales/Liquidation	-	-
Revaluation Increase (**)	2.461.924	4.886.805
Revaluation/Impairment	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	20.801.664	16.060.130
Capital Commitments	-	-
Share Percentage at the End of the Period (%)	-	-

(\*) The mentioned amounts arise from the net increase of TL 70.000 in the capital of AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Dağıtım Hizmetleri A.Ş., which is the Bank's 100% subsidiary, for the prior period considering the capital decrease of AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Dağıtım Hizmetleri A.Ş. taken into account net increase of TL 10.000, and due to the acquisition of 0,01% share of Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. [\*\*] Amounts refer to revaluation differences arising from accounting of financial associates and subsidiaries under the equity method as explained in the Note III of the Section Three

6. Sectoral information on consolidated financial subsidiaries and the related carrying amounts:

Subsidiaries	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 31 December 2021
Banks	16.648.560	13.215.503
Insurance Companies	-	-
Factoring Companies	-	-
Leasing Companies	1.794.499	1.327.425
Finance Companies	-	-
Other Financial Subsidiaries	2.358.605	1.517.202

7. Subsidiaries quoted to a stock exchange: None (31 December 2021: None).

### j. Information on joint ventures: None (31 December 2021: None).

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### k. Information on finance lease receivables (Net):

	30 S	Prior Perioo 31 December 2021		
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
2022	1.185.758	1.087.209	-	-
2023	3.561.697	2.989.103	3.146.461	2.754.364
2024 and following years	5.405.278	4.865.122	5.393.114	4.824.465
Total	10.152.733	8.941.434	8.539.575	7.578.829

#### I. Information on the hedging derivative financial assets:

	Current Period 30 September 2022		Prior Period 31 December 2021	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedge	56.470	3.700.423	2.169.626	587.379
Cash Flow Hedge	20.309.303	2.062.707	13.243.236	189.325
Net Investment Hedge in a foreign operation	-	-	-	-
Total	20.365.773	5.763.130	15.412.862	776.704

#### m. Information on the investment properties: None (31 December 2021: None).

#### n. Information on deferred tax asset:

As of 30 September 2022, the Group has TL 10.456 deferred tax asset (31 December 2021: TL 152.170). Temporary differences subject to deferred tax calculation result from mainly the differences between the book values, tax values and debts of fixed assets and financial assets, and provision for employee rights.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities, which are accounted for the temporary differences arising between applicable accounting policies and valuation principles and tax legislation in the Bank and in consolidated subsidiaries, are presented as net on an individual entity level. As noted in Note XVIII of Section Three, for the purposes of consolidated financial statements deferred taxes arising from different consolidated subsidiaries are presented separately in assets and liabilities. There are no carry forward tax losses that can be used as deductions for the tax calculation. An explanation about the net deferred tax liability is given in Note II-i-2 of Section Five.

### o. Information on property and equipment held for sale and related to discontinued operations:

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 31 December 2021		
Cost	272.619	232.296		
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	-	-		
Net Book Value	272.619	232.296		
	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 31 December 2021		
Opening Balance Net Book Value	232.296	250.778		
Additions	235.179	200.398		
Disposals (-), net	194.732	217.363		
Impairment (-)	124	1.517		
Depreciation (-)	-	-		
Closing Net Book Value	272.619	232.296		

p. Information on other assets: Other assets amounting to TL 21.547.260 (31 December 2021: TL 7.424.182) on the balance sheet and do not exceed 10% of the total assets, excluding the off-balance sheet commitments.

# **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES

#### a. Information on deposits:

1. Information on maturity structure of the deposits: There are no seven-day notification deposits.

#### 1 (i). Current Period – 30 September 2022:

	Demand		Up to 1	Up to 1 1 – 3	3 – 6	6 Months	1 Year	Deposits	
		Month	onth Months	Months	– 1 Year	and Over	Cumulative	Total	
Saving Deposits	26.309.618	10.899.319	80.669.667	46.285.630	4.019.538	6.312.478	6.002	174.502.252	
Foreign Currency Deposits	135.473.047	32.290.147	128.469.397	6.370.735	3.861.964	29.309.769	982	335.776.041	
Residents in Turkey	119.434.740	31.743.061	123.138.874	5.869.922	2.147.245	6.613.810	982	288.948.634	
Residents Abroad	16.038.307	547.086	5.330.523	500.813	1.714.719	22.695.959	-	46.827.407	
Public Sector Deposits	3.753.410	5.209	51.336	1.235	4.215	46	-	3.815.451	
Commercial Deposits	29.959.551	22.600.762	14.613.146	14.221.012	5.605.965	5.977.642	-	92.978.078	
Other Institutions Deposits	621.298	331.111	2.627.789	64.761	135.629	29.790	-	3.810.378	
Precious metals Deposits	30.995.765	32.544	445.157	122.092	1.360.798	165.663	-	33.122.019	
Interbank Deposits	3.133.561	4.902.956	4.844.821	6.960.644	5.086.247	25.183	-	24.953.412	
The CBRT	40.648	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.648	
Domestic Banks	22.998	4.750.052	1.757.476	-	1.817.840	-	-	8.348.366	
Foreign Banks	1.709.704	152.904	3.087.345	6.960.644	3.268.407	25.183	-	15.204.187	
Participation Banks	1.360.211	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.360.211	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	230.246.250	71.062.048	231.721.313	74.026.109	20.074.356	41.820.571	6.984	668.957.631	

1 (ii). Prior period - 31 December 2021:

		Up to 1	1 – 3	3 – 6	6 Months	1 Year	Deposits	
	Demand	Month	Months	Months	– 1 Year	and Over Cumulative		Total
Saving Deposits	16.220.310	17.312.806	52.488.212	290.188	819.167	1.662.919	6.767	88.800.369
Foreign Currency Deposits	105.075.415	32.031.939	90.898.217	2.873.107	6.479.328	27.459.363	1.310	264.818.679
Residents in Turkey	92.359.711	31.343.567	84.498.360	2.586.257	2.723.389	4.760.770	1.310	218.273.364
Residents Abroad	12.715.704	688.372	6.399.857	286.850	3.755.939	22.698.593	-	46.545.315
Public Sector Deposits	1.428.883	8.524	36.624	322	2.600	96	-	1.477.049
Commercial Deposits	13.742.954	22.459.071	15.814.287	194.541	349.210	204.301	-	52.764.364
Other Institutions Deposits	409.829	528.784	3.029.456	616.258	909.300	490.833	-	5.984.460
Precious metals Deposits	24.196.677	52.845	363.534	-	1.116.370	139.690	-	25.869.116
Interbank Deposits	1.776.500	984.914	7.736.003	1.980.405	1.358.720	-	-	13.836.542
The CBRT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	13.266	326.586	628.901	-	1.358.720	-	-	2.327.473
Foreign Banks	373.197	658.328	7.107.102	1.980.405	-	-	-	10.119.032
Participation Banks	1.390.037	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.390.037
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	162.850.568	73.378.883	170.366.333	5.954.821	11.034.695	29.957.202	8.077	453.550.579

Foreign exchange-protected deposit instrument, the operating rules of which are determined by the Ministry of Treasury and Finance and the CBRT, and which ensures that TL deposits are valued with interest rates and are protected against foreign exchange rates, is offered to bank customers. As of 30 September 2022, TL deposit amount includes TL 119.854.860 (31 December 2021: 4.875.953 TL) thousand TL deposits within this scope.

# **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## 2. Information on saving deposits insurance (\*):

Information on saving deposits under the guarantee of the saving deposits insurance fund and amounts exceeding the limit of the deposit insurance fund: The deposit amounts of the consolidated subsidiaries located abroad are subject to local insurance regulations and are not included in the table below.

	Under the Guarantee of Deposit Insurance		Exceeding the Limit of Deposit Insurance	
	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 31 December 2021	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 31 December 2021
Saving Deposits	67.044.555	36.088.544	107.457.699	52.711.668
Foreign Currency Saving Deposits	31.668.928	26.052.560	153.433.097	121.287.412
Other Deposits in the Form of Saving Deposits	11.896.081	8.767.847	17.781.548	14.796.515
Foreign Branches' Deposits under Foreign Authorities' Insurance	-	-	-	-
Off-shore Banking Regions' Deposits under Foreign Authorities' Insurance	-	-	-	-

(\*) In accordance with the "Regulation on Amending the Regulation on the Insurable Deposit and Participation Funds and Premiums to be Collected by the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund" published in the Official Gazette dated 27 August 2022 and numbered 31936, official institutions in the presence of credit institutions, credit institutions and financial institutions other than those belonging to the credit institutions all deposit and participation funds have been insured. In this context, commercial deposits covered by the insurance amount to TL 10.962.846 and the said amount is not included in the footnote.

3. Saving deposits of real persons which are not under the guarantee of saving deposit insurance fund:

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 31 December 2021
Foreign Branches' Deposits and other accounts	66	40
Saving Deposits and Other Accounts of Controlling		
Shareholders and Deposits of their Mother, Father, Spouse, Children in care	-	-
Saving Deposits and Other Accounts of President and Members of		
Board of Directors, CEO and Vice Presidents and Deposits of their Mother,		
Father, Spouse and Children in care	2.373.460	2.457.795
Saving Deposits and Other Accounts in Scope of the Property		
Holdings Derived from Crime Defined in Article 282 of Turkish Criminal Law		
no:5237 dated 26.09.2004	-	-
Saving Deposits in Deposit Banks Established in Turkey solely		
to Engage in Off-shore Banking Activities	-	-

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### b. Information on trading derivative financial liabilities:

Table of derivative financial liabilities (\*):

	Current Period 30 September 2022		31 D	Prior Period ecember 2021
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	1.827.840	-	3.902.610	-
Swap Transactions	12.803.561	6.204.391	17.767.991	2.418.025
Futures Transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	4.826	319.494	3.788	564.064
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	14.636.227	6.523.885	21.674.389	2.982.089
(*) Excluding bedge transactions				

(\*) Excluding hedge transactions.

## c. Information on borrowings:

1. Information on banks and other financial institutions:

	Current Period 30 September 2022		Prior Pe 31 December 3	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Borrowings from the CBRT	-	-	-	-
From Domestic Banks and Institutions	1.831.558	4.828.829	676.304	4.015.282
From Foreign Banks, Institutions and Funds	-	75.180.729	-	55.281.454
Total	1.831.558	80.009.558	676.304	59.296.736

2. Information on maturity structure of borrowings:

	Current Period 30 September 2022		Prior Period 31 December 2021		
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Short-term	233.902	5.038.701	188.156	2.094.685	
Medium and Long-term	1.597.656	74.970.857	488.148	57.202.051	
Total	1.831.558	80.009.558	676.304	59.296.736	

Securitized borrowings procured via A.R.T.S. Ltd. ("Structured Entity") are included in external funding sources of the Bank. Under the securitization program agreements, the Bank has sold foreign trade and customer receivables to A.R.T.S. Ltd.

3. The liabilities providing the funding sources of the Group are deposits, borrowings, marketable securities issued and money market borrowings. Deposits are the most important funding source of the Group and the diversification of these deposits by number and type of depositors with a stable structure does not create any risk concentration. The borrowings are composed of funds such as syndicated and securitized borrowings and post-financing obtained from different financial institutions with different maturity-interest structures and characteristics. There is no risk concentration in any of the funding sources of the Group.

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

# d. Information on securities issued (Net):

		Current Period 30 September 2022	31 D	Prior Period ecember 2021
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Bank bills	8.307.899	-	7.058.313	-
Bonds	2.757.711	27.959.769	2.394.145	20.830.603
Total	11.065.610	27.959.769	9.452.458	20.830.603

# e. Information on other foreign liabilities:

Other foreign liabilities amounting to TL 9.809.651 under "Other Liabilities" (31 December 2021: TL 4.126.582) and do not exceed 10% of the total balance sheet.

# f. Information on financial leasing agreements:

With the "TFRS 16 Leases" standard valid from 1 January 2019, the difference between operating leases and finance leases has been eliminated and the lease transactions have been expressed under the "Lease Payables" as liability by lessees.

Liabilities incurred due to financial leasing agreements:

	Current Period 30 September 2022				
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	
Less Than 1 Year	194.825	88.190	149.709	67.943	
Between 1-4 Years	504.648	279.057	384.315	208.890	
More Than 4 Years	540.562	393.229	435.079	313.527	
Total	1.240.035	760.476	969.103	590.360	

#### g. Information on the hedging derivative financial liabilities:

	Current Period 30 September 2022		Prior Period 31 December 2021	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedge	-	-	55.317	481.616
Cash Flow Hedge	443.787	1	276.256	213.015
Net Investment Hedge in a foreign operation	-	-	-	-
Total	443.787	1	331.573	694.631

#### h. Information on provisions:

1. Information on reserves for employee rights:

According to Turkish Labor Law, the Bank is required to pay termination benefits to each employee who has completed at least one year of service and whose employment is terminated without due cause, is called up for military service, dies or who retires.

The compensation amount equals to one month's salary of an employee for each year of service, but this amount is limited up to severance limit decided by law. This liability is not subject to any funding legally and there is no funding requirement.

The reserve has been calculated by estimating the present value of the future probable obligation of the Group arising from the retirement of its employees. TAS 19 requires actuarial valuation methods to be developed to estimate the

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

enterprise's obligation for such benefits. Accordingly, the following actuarial assumptions were used in the calculation of the total liability:

	Current Period	Prior Period	
	30 September 2022	31 December 2021	
Discount Rate (%)	3,54	3,54	
Rate for the Probability of Retirement (%)	95,35	95,35	

The principal actuarial assumption is that the current maximum liability will increase in line with inflation. Thus, the discount rate applied represents the expected real rate after adjusting for the effects of future inflation.

Movements in the reserve for employment termination benefits during the period are as follows:

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 31 December 2021
Prior Period Closing Balance	620.807	428.234
Recognized as an Expense During the Period	117.824	97.827
Actuarial Loss / (Gain)	265.587	158.728
Paid During the Period	(56.993)	(63.982)
Balance at the End of the Period	947.225	620.807

As of 30 September 2022, the Group has allocated vacation liability amounting to TL 427.744 (31 December 2021: TL 155.942).

2. Information on provisions related with foreign currency difference of foreign indexed loans:

As of 30 September 2022, the Bank has no provision related to foreign currency differences of foreign indexed loans (31 December 2021: None) and the related prior period amount is offset with the balance of foreign currency indexed loans.

- 3. Information on provisions for non-cash loans that are non-funded and non-transformed into cash: Expected loss provisions for non-cash loans that are non-funded and non-transformed into cash amounting to TL 449.761 as of 30 September 2022 (31 December 2021: TL 641.035).
- 4. Information on other provisions:

(i).Information on free provision for possible risks: TL 1.400.000 (31 December 2021: TL 1.400.000).

(ii). Information on provisons for banking services promotion:The Group has provision for credit cards and banking services promotion activities amounting to TL 147.560 (31 December 2021: TL 85.010).

# i. Explanations on tax liability:

1. Explanations on tax liability:

Tax calculations of the Group are explained in Note XVIII of Section Three. As of 30 September 2022, the remaining tax liability after the deduction of taxes paid is TL 2.852.526 (31 December 2021: TL 1.486.717).

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

1 (i). Information on taxes payable:

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 31 December 2021
Corporate Taxes Payable	2.852.526	1.486.717
Taxation on Marketable Securities	206.158	206.958
Property Tax	3.932	2.502
Banking Insurance Transaction Tax (BITT)	463.402	301.097
Foreign Exchange Transaction Tax	28.482	69.469
Value Added Tax Payable	41.583	61.155
Other	212.051	267.362
Total	3.808.134	2.395.260

1 (ii). Information on premium payables:

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 31 December 2021
Social Security Premiums – Employee	4.038	1.908
Social Security Premiums – Employer	911	357
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium- Employee	3	3
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium – Employer	3	3
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions - Employee	-	-
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions - Employer	-	-
Unemployment Insurance – Employee	4.889	2.389
Unemployment Insurance – Employer	9.082	4.448
Other	78	123
Total	19.004	9.231

2. Information on deferred tax liability:

As of 30 September 2022, Turkish Lira deferred tax liability of the Group amounts to TL 3.549.591 (31 December 2021: TL 454.305). An explanation about the net deferred tax asset is given in Note I-n of Section Five.

# j. Information on subordinated loan (\*):

	Current Period 30 September 2022		Prior Per 31 December 20	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Debt Instruments subject to common equity	-	-	-	-
Subordinated Loans	-	-	-	-
Subordinated Debt Instruments	-	-	-	-
Debt Instruments subject to tier 2 equity	-	16.921.746	-	18.725.534
Subordinated Loans		-		-
Subordinated Debt Instruments	-	16.921.746	-	18.725.534
Total	-	16.921.746	-	18.725.534

(\*) Explanation about the subordinated loans is given in Note I-b of Section Four.

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## k. Information on shareholders' equity:

1. Presentation of paid-in capital:

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 31 December 2021
Common Stock	5.200.000	5.200.000
Preferred Stock	-	

2. Amount of paid-in-capital, explanations as to whether the registered share capital system is applied, if so the amount of registered share capital ceiling:

Capital System	Paid-in capital	Ceiling
Registered Share Capital	5.200.000	10.000.000

3. Capital increases and sources in the current period and other information based on increased capital shares: None.

4. Information on share capital increases from capital reserves during the current period: None.

- 5. Information on capital commitments, the purpose and the sources until the end of the fiscal year and the "subsequent interim period: None.
- 6. The effects of anticipations based on the financial figures for prior periods regarding the Group's income, profitability and liquidity, and possible effects of these future assumptions on the Group's equity due to uncertainties at these indicators:

The Group has been continuing its operations with high profitability and has been retaining most of its net profit in the equity, either by increasing its capital or transferring it into reserves. On the other hand, only a small part of the equity is allocated to investment such as associates and fixed assets, thus giving a chance for considerably high free capital which provides funds for liquid and interest bearing assets. Considering all these factors, the Group continues to its operations with strong shareholders' equity.

- 7. Information on privileges given to shares representing the capital: None.
- 8. Information on marketable securities value increase fund:

		Current Period 30 September 2022		Prior Period cember 2021
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries,				
and Joint Ventures	-	-	-	-
Valuation Difference	11.052.091	(7.335.520)	1.021.928	(2.968.937)
Foreign Currency Differences	-	-	-	-
Total	11.052.091	(7.335.520)	1.021.928	(2.968.937)

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS

# Explanations on off-balance sheet commitments:

- 1. Type and amount of irrevocable commitments: 20.619.830 asset purchase commitments (31 December 2021: TL 21.552.473), TL 61.715.856 commitments for credit card limits (31 December 2021: TL 34.314.098) and TL 4.323.155 commitments for cheque books (31 December 2021: TL 3.394.242).
- 2. Type and amount of probable losses and obligations arising from off-balance sheet items:

The Group has no probable losses arising from off-balance sheet items. Obligations arising from the off-balance sheet are disclosed in "Off-balance sheet commitments".

2 (i).Non-cash loans including guarantees, bank acceptances, collaterals and others that are accepted as financial commitments and other letter of credits:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2022	31 December 2021
Bank Acceptance Loans	129.148	159.525
Letters of Credit	20.630.358	15.170.426
Other Guarantees and Warranties	20.850.060	14.457.525
Total	41.609.566	29.787.476

2 (ii). Revocable, irrevocable guarantees and other similar commitments and contingencies:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2022	31 December 2021
Revocable Letters of Guarantee	3.792.088	3.007.119
Irrevocable Letters of Guarantee	42.021.799	28.770.082
Letters of Guarantee Given in Advance	12.809.656	5.813.769
Guarantees Given to Customs	3.316.108	3.047.435
Other Letters of Guarantee	25.881.423	17.910.235
Total	87.821.074	58.548.640

### 3. Information on non-cash loans:

Total amount of non-cash loans:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2022	31 December 2021
Non-cash Loans Given against Cash Loans	37.962.057	26.184.515
With Original Maturity of 1 Year or Less Than 1 Year	15.269.373	9.852.927
With Original Maturity of More Than 1 Year	22.692.684	16.331.588
Other Non-cash Loans	91.468.583	62.151.601
Total	129.430.640	88.336.116

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

#### a. Information on interest income:

1. Information on interest income on loans (\*) :

Current Period 30 September 2022			
TL	FC	TL	FC
22.255.042	1.689.044	9.499.642	816.342
17.893.335	5.551.438	10.517.792	3.021.295
781.904	-	476.727	-
-	-	-	-
40.930.281	7.240.482	20.494.161	3.837.637
	<b>30 S</b> <b>TL</b> 22.255.042 17.893.335 781.904 -	30 September 2022           TL         FC           22.255.042         1.689.044           17.893.335         5.551.438           781.904         -	30 September 2022         30 Sep           TL         FC         TL           22.255.042         1.689.044         9.499.642           17.893.335         5.551.438         10.517.792           781.904         -         476.727

(\*) Fee and commission income from cash loans are included.

2. Information on interest income on banks:

	Current Period 30 September 2022			Prior Period ember 2021
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From the CBRT	-	5.480	-	-
From Domestic Banks	24.125	8.146	43.883	36.583
From Foreign Banks	9	198.993	37	20.806
From Headquarters and Branches Abroad	-	-	-	-
Total	24.134	212.619	43.920	57.389

3. Information on interest income on marketable securities:

	Current Period 30 September 2022		Prior P 30 September	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	29.068	10.689	8.153	8.894
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	10.385.309	3.017.338	3.378.436	1.378.515
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	21.729.023	503.297	4.212.045	283.381
Total	32.143.400	3.531.324	7.598.634	1.670.790

As stated in the Note VII of Section Three, there are bonds indexed to consumer prices ("CPI") in the securities portfolios of the Bank whose fair value difference is reflected to other comprehensive income and measured with their amortized cost. The mentioned securities are valued and accounted for according to the effective interest method based on the index calculated based on the real coupon rates and the reference inflation index on the issue date and the estimated inflation rate. The reference indices used in the calculation of the actual coupon payment amounts of these securities are created according to the CPI of two months ago. The Bank determines the estimated inflation rate accordingly. The estimated inflation rate used is updated during the year when deemed necessary. In this context, as of 30 September 2022, the valuation of these securities was made according to an annual inflation forecast of 65%. As of 30 September 2022, in case of the CPI estimate increases or decreases by 1%, the profit before tax will increase by approximately TL 434 million (full amount) or decrease by the same amount.

4. Information on interest income received from associates and subsidiaries: None.

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

# b. Information on interest expense:

1. Information of interest expense on borrowings (\*):

Current Period 30 September 2022			Prior Period tember 2021
TL	FC	TL	FC
192.326	1.517.779	52.854	661.504
-	-	-	-
192.326	30.772	52.298	34.640
-	1.487.007	556	626.864
-	-	-	-
-	246.936	-	121.755
192.326	1.764.715	52.854	783.259
	TL 192.326 - 192.326 - -	30 September 2022           TL         FC           192.326         1.517.779           -         -           192.326         30.772           -         1.487.007           -         -           -         246.936	30 September 2022         30 Sep           TL         FC         TL           192.326         1.517.779         52.854           -         -         -           192.326         30.772         52.298           -         1.487.007         556           -         -         -           -         246.936         -

(\*) Fee and commission expense from cash loans are included.

2. Information on interest expense given to associates and subsidiaries: None.

3. Information on interest expense given to securities issued:

	Current Period 30 September 2022			Prior Period tember 2021
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Interest expense on securities issued	1.051.171	1.944.570	855.353	1.010.002

4. Maturity structure of the interest expense on deposits :

There are no seven-day notification deposits.

		Time Deposits					
Current Period - 30.09.2022	Demand Deposits	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 1 Year	1 Year and Over	Total
TL							
Bank Deposits	-	832.327	310.272	-	-	-	1.142.599
Saving Deposits	-	1.501.200	6.952.452	3.656.601	291.114	275.334	12.676.701
Public Sector Deposits	-	586	4.966	54	463	2	6.071
Commercial Deposits	-	3.846.742	1.933.234	421.034	1.773.069	187.242	8.161.321
Other Deposits	-	111.405	619.882	24.075	49.146	23.502	828.010
Total	-	6.292.260	9.820.806	4.101.764	2.113.792	486.080	22.814.702
FC							
Foreign Currency Deposits	5.249	441.360	1.375.940	135.607	29.182	321.177	2.308.515
Bank Deposits	394	7.192	149.115	176.861	103.286	438	437.286
Precious Metals Deposits	-	100	2.193	249	3.002	1.024	6.568
Total	5.643	448.652	1.527.248	312.717	135.470	322.639	2.752.369
Grand Total	5.643	6.740.912	11.348.054	4.414.481	2.249.262	808.719	25.567.071

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	Time Deposits						
Prior Period - 30.09.2021	Demand Deposits	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 1 Year	1 Year and Over	Total
TL							
Bank Deposits	-	97.947	231.685	-	-	-	329.632
Saving Deposits	-	1.311.973	6.247.397	294.089	142.806	131.974	8.128.239
Public Sector Deposits	-	650	3.357	177	41	13	4.238
Commercial Deposits	-	1.802.013	1.097.825	43.309	29.921	39.703	3.012.771
Other Deposits	-	48.521	222.226	6.639	70.538	39.220	387.144
Total	-	3.261.104	7.802.490	344.214	243.306	210.910	11.862.024
FC							
Foreign Currency Deposits	4.264	98.122	465.402	25.948	46.662	156.284	796.682
Bank Deposits	61	3.317	72.937	12.133	8.161	-	96.609
Precious Metals Deposits	-	111	844	69	1.824	471	3.319
Total	4.325	101.550	539.183	38.150	56.647	156.755	896.610
Grand Total	4.325	3.362.654	8.341.673	382.364	299.953	367.665	12.758.634

#### c. Information on trading profit/loss (Net):

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 30 September 2021
Profit	1.946.731.549	1.262.104.837
Income From Capital Market Transactions	3.060.711	789.434
Income From Derivative Financial Transactions (*)	67.241.930	29.420.329
Foreign Exchange Gains	1.876.428.908	1.231.895.074
Loss (-)	1.933.960.446	1.263.266.693
Loss from Capital Market Transactions	1.526.280	227.854
Loss from Derivative Financial Transactions (*)	76.902.918	32.379.864
Foreign Exchange Loss	1.855.531.248	1.230.658.975
Total (Net)	12.771.103	(1.161.856)

(\*) The net profit resulting from the foreign exchange differences related to derivative financial transactions is TL (661.184) (30 September 2021: TL 2.189.577).

# d. Explanations on other operating income:

Other Operating Income" in the Income Statement mainly includes collections from receivables for which provision has been allocated in prior periods and provisions that have been set aside in prior periods and reversed in the current year with the sale from non-performing loans portfolio.

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

# e. Provision expenses related to loans and other receivables of the Group:

Expected provision expense:

	Current Period 30 September 2022	Prior Period 30 September 2021
Expected Credit Loss	4.747.837	2.369.015
12 month expected credit loss (Stage 1)	976.786	77.363
Significant increase in credit risk (Stage 2)	1.031.257	356.835
Non-performing loans (Stage 3)	2.739.794	1.934.817
Marketable Securities Impairment Expense	24	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	24	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other		
Comprehensive Income	-	-
Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries Securities		
Value Decrease	-	-
Investments in Associates	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-
Joint Ventures	-	-
Other (*)	4.655.283	2.025.503
Total	9.403.144	4.394.518

(\*) Includes provisions for impairment losses on assets held for sale and related to discontinued operations, impairment losses on financial assets at fair value difference through profit or loss, lawsuit provision expenses and free provision expense.

# f. Information related to other operating expenses:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2022	30 September 2021
Reserve for Employee Termination Benefits	60.799	16.627
Bank Social Aid Fund Deficit Provision	-	50.000
Impairment Expenses of Fixed Assets	-	-
Depreciation Expenses of Fixed Assets	502.980	388.208
Impairment Expenses of Intangible Assets	-	-
Goodwill Impairment Expenses	-	-
Amortization Expenses of Intangible Assets	359.554	206.424
Impairment Expenses of Equity Participations for which		-
Equity Method is Applied	-	
Impairment Expenses of Assets Held for Resale	125	1.629
Depreciation Expenses of Assets Held for Resale	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Fixed Assets Held for Sale	-	-
Other Operating Expenses	5.351.113	2.540.021
Leasing Expenses on TFRS 16 Exceptions	150.725	106.635
Maintenance Expenses	77.857	41.768
Advertisement Expenses	245.899	129.829
Other Expenses	4.876.632	2.261.789
Loss on Sales of Assets	4.172	6.267
Other	1.936.322	879.091
Total	8.215.065	4.088.267

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

## g. Information on income/loss from minority interest:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2022	30 September 2021
Income/(loss) from minority interest	-	23

## h. Information on tax provision of continued and discontinued operations:

As of 30 September 2022, the Group has a current tax expense of TL 12.307.117 (30 September 2021: TL 2.361.747), deferred tax expense of TL 5.845.395 (30 September 2021: TL 987.626) and deferred tax income of TL 5.027.326 (30 September 2021: TL 785.381). The Group's current tax expense of TL 247.397 (30 September 2021: TL 175.941) and deferred tax income of TL 74.589 (30 September 2021: TL 1.609 income) belong to Akbank AG, its subsidiary operating in Germany.

The Group has no discontinued operations.

## i. Other figures on profit and loss statement:

"Other Fee and Commission Income" in the Income Statement mainly consists of commissions received from credit card, money transfer and insurance transactions.

# V. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Disclosures are not prepared in accordance with the Article 25 of the "Communiqué on the Financial Statements and the Related Policies and Disclosures to be Publicly Announced".

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## VI. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO RISK GROUP THAT THE GROUP BELONGS TO:

Information on the volume of transactions relating to the Group's risk group, outstanding loan and deposit transactions and profit and loss of the period:

1.Current Period – 30 September 2022:

Group's Risk Group	Associate and Jo	stments in s, Subsidiaries int Ventures Partnerships)	Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Group		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Loans						
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	-	-	11.250.332	4.355.020	145.231	116.149
Balance at the End of the Period	-	-	10.993.968	4.993.182	152.202	117.508
Interest and Commission Income Received	-	-	981.855	15.668	6.450	2.104

2. Prior Period – 31 December 2021:

Group's Risk Group	Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (Business Partnerships)		Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Group		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Loans and Other Receivables						
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	-	-	7.661.495	2.175.351	2.134	1.576
Balance at the End of the Period	-	-	9.574.170	2.830.028	77.741	94.948
Interest and Commission Income Received (*)	-	-	457.529	7.817	532	16

(\*) 30 September 2021 balances used for income/expense accounts.

3. Information on deposits of the Group's risk group:

Bank's Risk Group	and Jo	n Associates, Subsidiaries int Ventures artnerships)	Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group		
	Current Period 30.09.2022	Prior Period 31.12.2021	Current Period 30.09.2022	Prior Period 31.12.2021	Current Period 30.09.2022	Prior Period 31.12.2021	
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	_	_	9.970.604	5.935.731	960.273	633.839	
Balance at the End of the Period Interest expense on Deposits (*)		-	17.932.166 675.511	9.970.604 312.046	1.191.139 42.795	960.273 30.286	

(\*) 30 September 2021 balances used for income/expense accounts.

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

4. Information on forward and option agreements and other similar agreements made with the Group's risk group:

Bank's Risk Group		Subsidiaries int Ventures	Direct and Shareho of the E	lders	Legal P have be	er Real and ersons that en included Risk Group
	Current Period 30.09.2022	Prior Period 31.12.2021	Current Period 30.09.2022	Prior Period 31.12.2021	Current Period 30.09.2022	Prior Period 31.12.2021
Transactions at Fair Value						
Through Profit or Loss						
Beginning of the Period	-	-	23.469.742	10.166.262	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	-	-	18.004.962	23.469.742	-	-
Total Income/Loss (*)	-	-	(250.298)	(40.408)	-	-
Transactions for Hedging						
Purposes						
Beginning of the Period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Income/Loss (*)	-	-	-	-	-	-

(\*) 30 September 2021 balances used for income/expense accounts.

Figures presented in the table above show the total of "sale" and "purchase" amounts of the related transactions. Accordingly, as a result of the nature of these transactions, the difference between the "sale" and "purchase" transactions affects the net exposure of the Group. As of 30 September 2022, the net exposure for direct and indirect shareholders of the Group is TL (798.234) (31 December 2021: TL (2.354.032).

5. Information regarding benefits provided to the Group's key management:

In the first nine months of 2022, benefits provided to the Bank's key management amounting to TL 160.467 (30 September 2021: TL 87.763).

# VII. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

None.

# SECTION SIX EXPLANATIONS ON AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

# I. EXPLANATIONS ON AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

The consolidated financial statements for the interim period ended 30 September 2022 have been reviewed by PwC Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. The audit report dated 26 October 2022 is presented preceding the consolidated financial statements.

## II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES PREPARED BY INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

None.

# **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

# SECTION SEVEN (\*) EXPLANATIONS ON INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

#### Message from the Chairman of the Board:

Global economy activity is set to slow down on the back of higher-than-anticipated inflationary pressures and monetary policy tightening in advanced economies with a focus on price stability. Besides, many countries, particularly in Europe, are struggling with severe energy shortages as part of the adverse repercussions of the ongoing war between Russia and Ukraine. As inflation rates hit double-digits after a prolonged episode of synchronized low inflation in the last three decades, there has been a substantial erosion in real wages and living standards globally. Policymakers confront with an undesired trade-off between taming inflation and avoiding a hard landing in economic activity.

Global monetary tightening cycle has become more evident due to mounting inflationary pressures in advanced economies. Since March, the Fed has increased the policy rate by 300 basis points to the range of 3%-3.25%. Fed's interest rate projections are 4.4% for the end of 2022 and 4.6% for 2023. The European Central Bank also increased its short-term interest rates by total 125 basis points in the last two meetings. The Bank of England, on the other hand, increased the policy rate by total 215 basis points to 2.25% since December 2021, the highest level since December 2008. Contrary to these central banks, the Bank of Japan maintains its ultra-loose monetary policy stance.

Yield curve inversion in the US and monetary tightening in the advanced economies lead to growing fears of recession. Global economy is set to slowdown in the period ahead, while our main trade partners are expected to perform relatively weaker according to international organizations' forecasts. While the IMF announced the 2022 global economic growth as 3.2%, it updated its 2023 growth forecast from 2.9% to 2.7%. Growth in the Eurozone is expected to slow to 0.5% in 2023. Stronger economic activity and tighter labor market in the US vs. recession and fragmentation concerns in the EU weigh on the value of  $\in$  against \$. On the other hand, commodity prices are on a downtrend recently due to a weaker global economic outlook, while negative course in natural gas prices continue.

On the domestic side, economic activity remained strong in the first half of 2022 with 7.5% yoy growth. On quarterly basis, the pace of growth accelerated in Q2, where the main driver was private consumption. Net exports and machinery-equipment investment also contributed to growth, while public demand was subdued. High frequency indicators signal a slowdown in Q3 on the back of slowdown in major trading partners and the burden of high inflation on domestic demand. There are downside risks on growth due to decelerating external and domestic demand, whereas the ongoing strong course of tourism mitigates the impact of the slowdown in aggregate demand.

The deterioration in external balance continues. The 12-month cumulative current account deficit reached to \$40.9 billion as of August and is expected to widen in the coming months. Despite the ongoing increase in services revenues, the significant increase in the foreign trade deficit on the back of increasing international commodity prices, particularly energy, the rise in gold imports, the slowdown in major trading partners and the decrease in the euro/dollar parity is effective in the deterioration of the current account deficit.

Inflation and its underlying trend remain to be elevated. As of September annual consumer inflation is 83.5%. The depreciation in Turkish lira, energy price pass-through and unmoored inflation expectations remain to be the main pro-inflationary factors. Putting aside the transitory factors like base effects, underlying trend of inflation calculated from core indicators is also high.

The CBRT lowered the policy rate by 350 basis points in the last two meetings to 10.50%, stating that it is important that financial conditions are supportive in terms of maintaining the acceleration in industrial production and the increasing trend in employment in a period of uncertainties regarding global growth and further escalation of geopolitical risks. The CBRT also signaled that the interest rate would be reduced to single digits at the next meeting.

In the first nine months of the year, the central government budget balance had a deficit of 45.5 billion TL. Loans in the banking sector maintain their relatively strong course. The amount in the currency protected deposit system has reached TL 1,443 billion, according to the latest data released by the BRSA, and its share in TL deposits is 37%. The non-performing loan ratio in the banking

# **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

sector continues to be at a low level of 2.4% as of August. The capital adequacy ratio, on the other hand, is 18.69%, well above the legal limit.

In the coming months, geopolitical developments, global inflation outlook, policy steps of central banks of developed countries and the global economic outlook will maintain their importance, and the signals of high-frequency data regarding the domestic macroeconomic outlook will be closely monitored.

## Message from the CEO:

The global economy is going through a challenging period due to the ongoing war, inflationary pressures and rising uncertainty. While some economies face a risk of recession, inflation seems to be a long-term issue for many others. Despite this global economic volatility, Turkey remains well positioned in terms of growth. The Turkish banking sector continues to support our country's long-term growth. With its strong capital and sound financials, Akbank remains well placed to continue to support the Turkish economy.

In the first nine months of 2022, the loan support we provided to the economy increased to a total of TL 690 billion with TL 561 billion in cash loans. Our deposits reached TL 669 billion, while our assets reached TL 1 trillion 69 billion. With our strong capital adequacy ratio of 22.2%, we continued to support the growth and development of the real sector. Akbank reported a consolidated net profit of TL 38 billion 223 million, after TL 13 billion 125 million tax provisions. I would like to take this opportunity to extend my deep gratitude to our employees for their strong performance in the first nine months of 2022, and to our stakeholders, especially our customers, for the trust they place in us.

(\*) Amounts in section seven expressed in full Turkish Lira ("TL") amount unless otherwise stated.

# 

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

# A. INTRODUCTION

## 1. Changes in the Articles of Association during the period:

There have been no changes in the Articles of Association during the period.

# 2. Important Issues and Transactions during the period

As of date 4 January 2022 Consumer Banking and Digital Solutions' and 'SME Banking' business units have been established at our Bank. In this new organisation structure;

- Strategy, Digital Banking and Payment Systems Exective Vice President Burcu Civelek Yüce will assume the responsibility of Consumer Banking and Digital Solutions Executive Vice President position,
- Retail Banking Executive Vice President Bülent Oğuz will assume the responsibility of SME Banking Executive Vice President position.

Fitch Ratings has downgraded Turkey's Long Term Foreign and Local Currency Issuer Default Ratings (IDR) to "B+" from "BB-", and the country ceiling to "B+" from "BB-" on February 11, 2022. Following this revision, Fitch Ratings has revised Long Term Foreign Currency IDR and Long Term Senior Unsecured Notes of Akbank T.A.Ş from "B+" to "B" on February 25, 2022.

The agency also placed Bank's Viability Rating, Long Term Local Currency IDR and Subordinated Notes on "Rating Watch Negative"

As of date 28 March 2022, the dividend to be distributed from 2021 net profit of TL 12.125.907.749,04 will be as follows; Notification Regarding Dividend Payment

- Gross TL 260.000.000 equal to 5% of Bank's paid-in capital of TL 5.200.000.000 as of December 31, 2021 will be allocated as primary cash gross dividend; and gross TL 951.600.000 will be allocated as secondary cash gross dividend. Total gross dividend of TL 1.211.600.000 equal to 23,30% of the paid in capital, will be distributed to shareholders,
- Cash dividend payment to start from 30th of March, 2022, In accordance with the first paragraph clause (e) of article 5 of the Corporate Tax Law, TL 653.818,83 which is exempt from corporate tax to be allocated to a "Special Fund Account" and after allocating TL 95.160.000 to Legal Reserves, the remaining profit will be retained under Extraordinary Reserves.

In reference to our public disclosure dated 10.03.2022, it was announced that LYY Telekomünikasyon A.Ş. ("LYY") and Türkiye Wealth Fund ("TVF") had signed the share transfer agreement ("Agreement") on March 10, 2022 regarding the sale of 192.500.000.000 Group A registered shares of Türk Telekomünikasyon A.Ş. ("TTKOM") which represent 55% of paid-in capital for USD 1.650.000.000.

In this context, the sale and transfer of 192.500.000.000 Group A TTKOM registered shares which represent 55% of paid-in capital for USD 1.650.000.000 to TVF was completed on March 31, 2022.

In addition, as per the Agreement, TTKOM's dividend amount corresponding to the shares which represent 55% of paid-in capital based on audited consolidated financial statements for the year end 2021, determined today at TTKOM's 2021 Shareholders' General Assembly, has been paid to paid to LYY.

Fitch Ratings has affirmed Long Term Foreign Currency IDR of Akbank T.A.Ş at "B" with "Negative Outlook" on March 31, 2022. The agency also also affirmed the Bank's Viability Rating at "b+" and Long Term Local Currency IDR at "B+" and removed it from "Rating Watch Negative". The outlooks of Long Term Local Currency IDR and National Long Term Rating are placed on "Negative" mirroring the sovereign outlook.

# **AKBANK T.A.Ş.** NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Resolutions of the Ordinary General Assembly of our Bank that was held on March 28, 2022 have been registered at the Istanbul Trade Registry Office on April 01, 2022.

According to Shareholders' Ordinary General Assembly held on 28.03.2022, PWC Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. has been appointed as the independent audit firm for the year 2022 and registration has been completed by Istanbul Trade Registry Office on 01.04.2022, announced at the T. Trade Registry Gazette in its issue with date and number 01.04.2022 / 10550.

Akbank has secured a multi-currency syndicated term loan facility from international markets, comprised of 2 tranches: USD 342.5 million and EUR 329.3 million with 367 days maturity. All-in cost for the tranches are Sofr+2,75% p.a. and Euribor+2,10% p.a. respectively.

In reference to our public disclosure dated 07.10.2021, it had been announced on 14.04.2022 that the application for correction of the decision made by the Competition Authority to the the Plenary Session of the Administrative Law Chamber of the Council of State was rejected. The legal process continues.

In reference to our public disclosure dated 14.04.2022, it had been announced on 26.05.2022 that in the decision of the Ankara 2nd Administrative Court, subject to appeal, it was decided that the annulment action filed by our Bank against the decision of the Competition Board about the administrative fine imposed on Akbank, was accepted.

Fitch Credit Ratings has downgraded Turkey's Long Term Foreign Currency Issuer Default Ratings (IDR) to "B" from "B+" with Negative Outlook, on July 8th, 2022. Following this revision, Fitch Ratings has also revised Long Term Foreign and Local Currency IDRs of Akbank T.A.Ş. to "B-" from "B" and "B" from "B+", respectively. The agency also has downgraded the Bank's Viability Rating to "b" from "b+".

In addition, the Long Term Senior Unsecured Notes and Subordinated notes of the Bank have also been downgraded to "B-" from "B" and to "CCC" from "B-", respectively.

Moody's has downgraded Turkey's Long-term Foreign Currency Rating from "B2" to "B3" and the outlook is revised from "Negative"to "Stable" on August 12, 2022. Following this rating action Moody's downgraded th Akbank's Long-Term Foreign and Local Currency Bank Deposit Ratings and Senior Unsecured Rating from "B2" to "B3" and revised outlook from negative to stable.

#### **B. BANKING SECTOR SECOND QUARTER OVERVIEW**

In the the first nine months of 2022, loan growth in the sector was 37,6% and deposit growth on the funding side was 51,6%.

# AKBANK T.A.Ş.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

# C. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL RESULTS AND SECOND QUARTER OVERVIEW

# 1. Main Balance Sheet Items (TL Million):

	30.09.2022	31.12.2021
	Consolidated	Consolidated
	Financial Results	Financial Results
Total Assets	1.068.998	762.798
Loans	560.888	396.750
Deposits	668.958	453.551
Equity	126.202	75.959
Net Income (30.09.2021)	38.223	7.344

# 2. Main Financial Ratios (%):

	30.09.2022	31.12.2021
	Consolidated	Consolidated
	Financial Results	Financial Results
Loan / Total Assets	52,5	52,0
Deposit / Total Assets	62,6	59,5
Return on Equity (30.09.2021)	51,5	14,9
Return on Assets(30.09.2021)	5,6	1,8
NPL Ratio (*)	3,2	4,5
Capital Adequacy Ratio	22,2	21,1
Earnings Per Share (TL) (30.09.2021)	0,07351	0,01412
(*) Excluded leasing receivables.		

# 3. Akbank 3Q22 Results Overview:

Akbank reported a gross profit of TL 51.348 million, setting aside TL 13.125 million of tax provisions, reporting a net unconsolidated profit of TL 38.223 million in the first nine months of the year.

Capital adequency ratio of the bank has realized at 22,2% in this period.

As of 30 September 2022, Akbank's consolidated total asset realized at TL 1.069 billion, loans are TL 561 billion and total deposits are TL 669 billion.

Akbank's NPL ratio realized at 3,2% as of 30 September 2022.

# 4. Bank's Expectations for 2022:

Banks' forward-looking consolidated expectations which was announced publicly on 27 July 2022 are stated below:

2022 Guidance Outlook (%)	
TL Loan Growth	> 50%
FX Loan Growth (in USD)	Shrinkage
ROE	~ 50%
NIM (Swap ad.)	~7,0%
Net fees&comm. growth	> 65%
Opex growth	Avg. CPI
Cost/income (*)	< 25%
NPL (**)	~ 4%
Net total CoC (excl. ccy impact)	~ 100 bps

(\*) CIR calculation excludes FX gain from hedge position related with stage 1&2 provisions and LYY exposure.

(\*\*) Including potential write-off & NPL sales.